	I	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGEN	10. 1	NO. OF F	
DEC VAIX	ATION OF	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	n 35th			LZ Joan Yu844252	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		In U442)2	0001	11 De	68	2400	11 De	c 68
ITEM NO.	TIA IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	IN)- TIAL
1		0001 (C) 3d Ba	e 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fir	e Base	Noti	fied F	de RTC	IG
			IZ Jo an	Y4844252. Unit loca	tions: A	Co LZ	<u> </u>			
			Joan Y48	44252, SRPs 11-8412	32 , 12-86	0235.		-		-
			13 - 83726	7, 14 <u>-</u> 843272, 15 <u>-</u> 85	<u>5268, 915</u>	<u>(amb)-</u>		 :		1
				B Co(-) LZ MaryEtt		·				
				, 2-763510, 3-49479 c Co(-) LZ Betty	-	-				
1				, 2-897523, 3-92550						
				D Co OPCON 2/1 Cav:						
			Y4854458	; 4.2" Mortar Plt L	Z Joan.			<u> </u>		
2	0002		(C) DELA	YEN ENTRY-2130 hour	s 10 Dec	68_	Noti	fied E	de RTC	LO
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			From S-2	: At 2139 hours duf	fle bag 2	locat	d			\perp
			at grid	826166 picked up 1	ight move	ment-				-
			at 2139	hours duffle bag 9	location7	91208,	-			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			also pi	cked up light movem	ent.			.	-	-
3		0055	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	e.	Noti	fied E	de RTC	IC
4				all elements Sitre			i i		de RTC	
5				all elements Sitre					de RTC	
<u>6</u> 7				all elements Sitre					de RTC	
		0450	(U) PTOE	all elements Sitre	h Heks ota	□.	MO 6T	TIAN T	de nro	143
	1		Distr	Sur 4	ervals;			· · · · ·		
	T		1.		- ara.		1			

DA FORM 1594



		UAILY S	FAFF GOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	NO. 2	10 OF P.	
SEG VII	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·····			COVER		-
	стіоп n 35th			LZ Joan	*******	FROM		T	то	
	n 35 th e 4th I			Y≟u@44252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ju Du					0001	11 D∈	c 68	2400	11 De	c 6
NO.	TIN	4E OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
 8		0550	/II \ 70	22				····		
		0)50	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p. Negativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de PTO	IG
9	0600		(C) SP/4	's Komora and Heyme	n on duty	with	Noti	fied N	COIC	LIG
		·	Sergeant	Reed.	 			<u> </u>		_
10	0730		(C) From	B Co to the engine	ers: Need	150				
· 			of C-4, 2	2 chain saws, time	fuse, and	some	Noti	fied E	ngineer	B H
			det. com	rd.						
11	0815		(C) CSF 1	people want to know	if it cl	ear to	Noti	fied S	- 3	H
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			fire thei	ir mini-guns on LZ	Vera, S-	3 said		·		
			OK.				ļ	·		
12		0816	(C) Infor	rmed the CSF people	that the	only	Noti	fied C	SF	H
			mine swee	p that is going ou	t today i	s the	_		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			one comin	ng from the Oasis to	this lo	cation				
13	0817		(C) R ec ei	ved an acknowledge	ent from	Lt.	Noti	ied S-	-3,	H
			Kelir re	eference the letter	on safet	, all	NCOI	.		
			of his m	en have read it.			<u> </u>			
L4	0840		(C) C Co	SRP 1 has closed L2	Betty.		Notif	ied S-	•3	H
15	0850		(C) Bde i	nforms us that then	e is an l	ОН	Noti NCOI	fied S	-3	H
			enroute	to this location to	pick up	the	ROOL	. . 		
			individu	als who is to go to	the CSF		-			
			operatio	n meeting.	·		-			
16	0905		(C) A Co	915 ambush has just	closed 1	he	Noti	fied N	COIC	H
			perimete	r.	·		ļ	· ·		
17	0906		III) A B C	. Recon have auther	فالأمال مثاب	_	1			H

2/3541	CID	ENT	IAL
	*	<i>-</i>	

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES DURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION PERIOD COVERED LOCATION S3 Section FROM TO LZ Joan DATE 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR HOUR YA844252 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 11 Dec 68 2400 11 Dec 68 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT and the malaria rosters are up to date. 18 0907 C) asked B Co and C Co the line numbers for Notified Sgt. H Chronister. the upcoming NCO School class: C Co 132,89 B Co 96,41 will be at LZ Joan on 16 December 1968. 19 0925 C) Major laird is airborne to the Casis, he Notified NCOIC H. will attend the CSF meeting. 20 0940 C) Cayeuse 306 came on station to pick up the Notified S-3 Η individual who is to go to the Casis for the CSF meeting at the Casis, informed Cayeuse 306 that Major Laird had already left for the Casis on stand-by, maybe someone needs to go back to the Casis, checked with the S-3 and came back to call 306, but he had already gone off station, informed S-3 air. 21 0941 (C) Major Laird informed TOC that he got off Notified S-3 air. H the bird because it did not look like it Bde S-3. was going to take-off, get a hold of the bird that was originally coming in to pick him up. 22 0945 (C) Zenith 50 informed us that Cayeuse 306 Notified S-3 Ħ will be back at Duc Co in approxitately TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIA LETE

PPC-Japan

_ NFIDENTIAL

	OF PAG		
12 Joan 12 Joan 13 Section 13 Section 14 State 15 State 15 State 16 Stat	<u> </u>		<u>U</u>
Stable 4th Inf Div	TO		
TIME NOT NOTICE		DATE	
10 minutes. 10 minutes. (c) Cayeuse 306 ETA 05 minutes to pick up Notified S-3 ha jor Laird for the CSF meeting. (d) Support would like to know what they Notified S-3 hould send out to the Recon element, S-3 informed them to send out sandbags and 8foot long engineer stakes. (e) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NC at LZ Joan. (f) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified NC at LZ Joan. (g) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified NC an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDS type, the wounded have been evacuated. (g) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sc Chronister. to E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83, 115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (c) The S-5 team is now back inside LZ Joan Notified MC Buckner En to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Ede plans to move Hijor Royal S-3.	ll Dec	11 De	Dec
Color Colo	ĒN .	KEN	
23 1020 (C) Cayouse 306 ETA 05 minutes to pick up Notified S-3 Major Laird for the CSF meeting. (C) Support would like to know what they Notified S- should send out to the Recon element, S-3 informed them to send out sandbags and 8foot long engineer stakes. 25 1040 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCC at LZ Joan. (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified Bdc an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDC type, the wounded have been evacuated. (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-4 Notified Sc to E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. (C) The S-5 team is now back finside LZ Joan Notified MC 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 CNotified IS to the En CO LTC Buckner: Ede plans to move England Repairs			
Rajor Laird for the CSF meeting.			\dashv
24 1030 (C) Support would like to know what they should send out to the Recon element, S-3 informed them to send out sandbags and 8foot long engineer stakes. 25 1040 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NC at LZ Joan. 26 1100 (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified Bdd S-3. an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIEC type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-4 Notified Sc Chronister. be 5-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back finside LZ Joan Notified Education in the East of the English En		3	-
should send out to the Recon element, S-3 informed them to send out sandbags and 8foot long engineer stakes. 25 1040 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCC at LZ Joan. 26 1100 (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified BdC an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDC type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sc co E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back inside LZ Joan Notified MC 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 196 Notified MC 5-3. Buckner En S-3.			
long engineer stakes. 25 1040 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCC at LZ Joan. 26 1100 (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified BdC S-3. an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CING type, the wounded have been evacuated. (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-4 Notified Sc Chronister. to E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Joan Notified MC Buckmer Ento the En CO LTC Buckner: Ede plans to move Mujor Royal S-3.	3	- 3	\dashv
long engineer stakes. 25 1040 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCG at LZ Joan. 26 1100 (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified BdG S-3. an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDG type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sg Chronister. 50 E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back inside LZ Joan Notified EG Buckner Bm to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Ede plans to move Major Royal S-3.			
25 1040 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter Notified NCC at LZ Joan. 26 1100 (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified Bdc S-3. an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CING type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-4 Notified Sc Chronister. to E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back inside LZ Joan Notified WCC Buckners are from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 10 DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 SNotified LS Buckner Entry In the Bn CO LTC Buckners Ede plans to move Major Royal S-3.			\downarrow
at LZ Joan. (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified Bdc an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDG type, the wounded have been evacuated. (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sc Chronister. (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sc Chronister. (D) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sc Chronister. (E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Joan. Notified Bdc Bdc Bdc Bdc Bdc Bdc Bdc Bdc Bdc Bd			\downarrow
26 1100 (C) The CSF people inform us that there was Notified Bdc an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDG type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Sc Chronister. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Joan Notified MC (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 12 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 13 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 14 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 15 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 16 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 16 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 17 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 Contified LD (D) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19 CONTIFIED ENTRY-1215 hours 18 December 19	DIC 1	COIC	
an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDG type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Section of E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Joan Notified MC 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 6 Notified Inside LZ Joan Notified Inside LZ Jo	<u>-</u>		
an ambush approximately 2 miles to the East of Checkpoint 35. There are approximately 15 casualties CIDG type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Section Chronister. to E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Joan. Notified No. 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 Section Buckner Bn to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Bde plans to move Major Royal S-3.	RTO I	le RTO	o.
l5 casualties CIDG type, the wounded have been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Saccelerated promotions are from E-2 N			
been evacuated. 27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Section in E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Joan. Notified MC 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 1968Notified LS Buckner Entry to the Entry		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\downarrow
27 1205 (C) B Co accelerated promotions are from E-1 Notified Section E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Jean. Notified MC 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 1968Notified LS to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Bde plans to move Mn jor Royal S-3.			
Chronister. 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Iz Joan. Notified WO 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 1968Notified In Buckner Ento the Ento CO ITC Buckner: Ede plans to move Major Royal S-3.			
to E-5 65-66 and from E-3 to E-4 83,115,79, 142, 154. 28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside LZ Jean. Notified MC 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 1968Notified LS to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Bde plans to move Mn jor Royal S-3.			
28 1230 (C) The S-5 team is now back Inside IZ Joan, Notified WO 29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 1968Notified IS to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Bde plans to move Major Royal S-3.			\downarrow
29 1231 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1215 hours 11 December 19 SNotified L3 to the Bn CO LTC Buckner: Bde plans to move Major Royal S-3.			
to the En CO LTC Buckner: Ede plans to move Major Royal	OIC I	COIC	
to the Bn CO I/TC Buckner: Bde plans to move Major Royal			
l platoon of CIDG from LZ Lanetta, the one	B _n	1 00,	
			1
remaining CIDS platoon will remain and they			\perp
will be used for ambushes, wants LTC Buckner			

- TELL VIEW FIDENTIAL

	Ð	AILY 5	FAFE BOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	S LUG		PAGE	5	10	
DRGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER	ED.	
33 Se	etion			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	n 35th I	_		Y 844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3 a 8a	e 4th In	H Div			0001	ll De	c 68	2400	ll De	o 68
ITEM	TIME			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI
NO.	IN	OUT	ļ				 			
			OK here	use he is responsil	ile for th	e fire				
			OE OCCA	ADG HO TO LOSPOTOTE	740 101 011	C TITE				1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	support	base have Major La	ird call	LTC	.		·	<u> </u>
		–	Buckner	· Bn CO.			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
30	1 240		(a) 34 B	de CO Colonel McCle	the cells	2 nd Bd:	awoti.	fied I	ጥሮ	H
			137 34 -						CO,S-	-3
			new CO w	ill be at LZ Joan a	t 1600 ho	urs.	 	<u>-</u>	-	
27	7240		(C) D===	-Out on the CSF amb	meh thie	ກາດການຄຳຕາ	7 TT - *	.502.2	10 J 100	
31	1240		I/O TOPEC	-our ou me obt am	MOH ARTO	11111	NCO		nge Ki	4
			Negative	US all CING, 4 KI	. 13 WIAS	, 1 B-	1			
						 _			٠.	
		 	Rocket w	as used, grenades	were used,	and	+			+
		:	small ar	rms fire was receive	ed from th	e Nort	h			
		. <u> </u>	side of	the road.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
32	1315		(C) B Co	SRPs 1,2, and 3 h	\mathbf{v} closed	LZ	Noti	fied F	de RTC) ਜ
							S-3.		-	
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	MaryEtta	•		· · ·		•		
33	1330		(a) a a	special promotion	a ligt fro	n E_4	Moti	fied S	lart.	H
	1,50		(3) 3 30	, opositie promo vicini	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ma jo		45 9 8	1
			to E-5 1	ine no.'s 29, 46,	from E-3 t	o E-4				<u> </u>
		•	116 305	መሰር የአለ ነውር						
		<u> </u>	TTO TC)	129,134,139.			+			+
34	1340		(C) B Co	reported that 2 b	irds have	just	Moti	fied F	de OIC	H
							Bde	S-3.		
<u>.</u>	1		come to	their location fu	ll of indi	genous	+	•		
		4	personn	el, they did not co	ome up on	В Со				
				•						
	 		push, n	oone knew that they	vere com	ing, B		·		+
			Go GO 7	eeds one interprete	or as ther	ha ve				
	†	··	1 00 00 11	Caro Pireor Pro or			1			1
			negativ	re communication wi	th these p	cople.	1			
			Q 3 4 mp	Carrod Pdo						
	1			ormed Bde.	<u> </u>		+			+
35	1350		Mary man	S-5 team loft the		~ +		20223	MAATA	H

DA | FORM 1594

		DAILY S	FAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE		NO OF P	
SEG VIII	zation or ction	INSTALLA	<u></u>	1		PERIOO	COVER	<u> 10</u>	
	ction n 35 t h		LZ. Joan		FROM		<u> </u>	то	
	e 4th I		Y4844252	0001	DATE	70	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR		11 Dec		2400 CTION T	ll Dec	2 68 INI
NO.	- FN	OUT					CHON		TIA
36	1352		(C) B Co reports that 2 mor	e birds a	.re	Noti:	fied S	-3,Bde	H
		} 	landing, have negative comm	unication	with	oic.	•		
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		<u> </u>	them, they are throwing dir	t, dust a	nd they	1	<u></u>		
			are landing on the road.	·		ļ			<u> </u>
37	1353		(C) CSF wanted to know if t	hey could	fire	Notii	fied S	- 3	П
			on hill 391, the S-3 gave h	is OK.					
38	1400							~ -	
<u> </u>	1400		(C) Bde says that an interp		'		līied	3-3	 II
<u> </u>			on one of those sorties, B	Co CO say	s nega-				1
<u></u>			tive on the arrival of the	interpret	or.				
39	1405		(C) C Co just received a bi	rd full o	ſ	Noti	fied S	-3	H
		, · · ·	indigenous personnel.						
40	1416		(U) SP/4 Corum on duty.		· · · · ·	Noti	ied S	<u>-3,</u>	DC
41		1420	(C) Sent to B Co: 7347,7345	,7647,764	5, S-3				DC
			informed B Co CO that he can	n use the	s o	Capt.	. Towe	r.	
			indigenoue personnel at the	above me	ntioned				
			grids, for the purpose of a	mbush and	/or				
			OP.					-	
42	1426		(C) Bde OIC informs us that	there wi	ll be	Notif	ied S	- 3	DC
			a delay in the C/A schedule	d for the	elemer	t			
			that is to C/A LZ Vera due	to conta	ct with				
- ·			the 1/69 armor, Scramble gu	nships at	this		·		
			location and have them conta	act the A	RVN			- •	
			people for another mission.			·			
YPEDA	NAME AND	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA . FORM. 1594

	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	3		PAGE	10. 7	10	
ORGANIZA	TION OR INSTALLAT	ПОИ	LOCATION	<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Sec [.] let Bn	tion 35th Inf		LZ Joan		FROM		HOUR	TO	
	4th Inf Div		YA844252	0001	DATE	n 68		11 De	n 68
1TEM	TIME			<u> </u>	1 11 1/6	1			INI-
NO.	IN DUT	ļ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIALS
43	1437	(c) ric i	Buckner is airborne at	this	time	Noti	fied B	de	DC
		for a vi	sual reconnaissance of	LZ Ve	ra wit	h			-
		the flig	ht leader.			ļ			ļ
44	1450	(C) B Co	SRPs 4 and 5 closed L	Z Mary	Etta.	Noti	fied B	de,arty	DC
45	1451	(C) C Co	SRP 1 left LZ Betty.			Noti	fied B	de,arty	DC
46	1455	(C) LTC I	Buckneri is back at th	is loc	ation.	Noti	fied B	de	DC
47	1515	(C) Bde (OIC proposed PZ time 1	530 ho	urs,		fied L		DC
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the eleme	ent will stay on the g	round	NLT 1		ner Bn r Roya	1 Bn S3	
		hour.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
48	1517		ime at this time.			Noti	fied B	de	DC
49	1520	(C) LZ ti	ime 2 birds down, LZ C	OLD.	. ·	Noti	fied B	de	DC
50	1523	(C) LZ C	omplete still COLD.		<u> </u>	Noti	fied B	de	DC
51	1535	(C) Bde (OIC informs us that we	can u	se the			TC CO,S-3	DC
		bird for	r re-supply purposes u	ntil t	he				<u></u>
		extract	ion time for the eleme	nt On	LZ Vera	1	•		
52	1608	(C) Bde (CO Colonel McClellan a	re enr	oute to		fied L		DC
		this loc	cation ETA 02 minutes.	· ·			•	·	<u> </u>
53	1616	(C) A/O	change: CSF at Plei Dj	erang	nwe bo	1	fied S	_ 3	DC
		dary fro	om 8144 West to border	, our	b oun da:	1			
		is now 1	North of the 44 line a	nd Sou	th of	the		•	
		CSF loca	ation.			-			
54	1632	(C) lst	bird extraction lift-o	ff.		Noti	fied B	de	DC
55	1654	<u>r</u>	era extraction complet			Noti	fied B	de	DC
TYPED N	AME AND GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI)RE				

DA FORM 1594

SIDENTIAL

S3 Section Ist Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME NO. IN OUT C) 8193 element are all back at LZ Joan at Notified Bde RTO. Time Time No. In Section TIME TIME TIME TIME TIME TIME TIME TIM		1	DAIL Y S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LOG	PA	GE NO.	NO OF P	
LET BN 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TABA4252 TIME NCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN 56 1700 C) 8193 element are all back at LZ Joan at Notified Bde RTO. 57 1800 U) Malarin prevention is now in effect, this time. 58 1806 C) A Co SNF 14 heard an automatic weapon 700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Bde to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SNP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. 59 1810 C) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertine wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267s 14-843272 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	,		PEI			
3d Bde 4th Inf Div YA844252 OCOL 11 Dec 68 2400 11 Dec 68 12400 12 Dec 68 12400 11 Dec 68 12400 12 Dec 68 12	_		Tnf		IZ Joan	FR		Ī		
TIME NO IN OUT NGIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN 56 1700 (C) 8193 element are all back at LZ Joan at Notified Bde RTO. This time. 57 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect, Notified all elements. 58 1806 (C) A Co SRP 14 heard an automatic weapon Motified Bde, arty 700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Bde to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SRP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. 59 1810 (C) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 dayà old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-8372679 14-843272. 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				r					· ·	
56 1700 (c) 8193 element are all back at LZ Joan at Notified Bde RTO this time. 57 1800 (U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified all elements. 58 1806 (C) A Co SRP 14 heard an automatic weapon Motified Ede, arty 700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Ede to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SAP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. 59 1810 (C) Read-Out on A Co sweep: Found numerous Notified Ede footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Might locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267s 14-843272. 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-765506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		<u> </u>			l Dec	68 2400	D 11 De	<u>c 68</u>
this time. 5-3. 1800 U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified all plements. 58 1806 C) A Co SRP 14 heard an automatic weapon Motified Ede.arty 700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Ede to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SNF at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. (c) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Ede footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 NF grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (c) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRFs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	IOERS, ETC.		ACTION	TAKEN	TIA
this time. U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified all elements. Elements. C) A Co SRP 14 heard an automatic weapon Notified Ede, arty 700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Ede to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SEF at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. C) Read-Out on A Co sweep: Found numerous Notified Ede footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertins wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. (c) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	56	1700		(C) 8193	element are all ba	ck at LZ Joa:	n at N	otified	Bde RTO	ROS
U) Malaria prevention is now in effect. Notified all elements. [C) A Co SNP 14 heard an automatic weapon Motified Ede,arty 700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Ede to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SNP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. [C) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Ede footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. [C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SNPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267g 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SNPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C					· ·		S	-3•		
Selements Sele	57	7800								
700 meters away, azimuth of 280 degrees from grid 843272, passed to Bde to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SJP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. 59 1810 (C) Read-Out on A Co sweep: Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Jean SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272. 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	<i></i>	1000		O) Relai	11 prevention is m	ow in effect			11	DC
from grid 843272, passed to Bde to ask the 1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SHP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. 59 1810 (C) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRFs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	58	1806		(C) A Co	SRP 14 heard an au	tomatic weapo	on N	otified	Bde,art	D (
1/14 on LZ Karen if they had any reports of fire 1/14 informs us that their SEP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. 59 1810 (C) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				700 mete	rs away, azimuth of	f 280 degrees	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
fire 1/14 informs us that their SRP at grid 824294 had small arms fire to the South. (c) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. (c) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				from gri	d 843272, passed to	Bde to ask	the		**	
824294 had small arms fire to the South. (C) Read-Out on A Co sweep:Found numerous Notified Bde footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-765566, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				1/14 on	LZ Karen if they ha	d any report	s of			
footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272. 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				fire 1/1	4 informs us that t	their SRP at	grid			
footprints inside of LZ Vera, all over, less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found l bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs l1-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, l5-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C			, (4)	824294 h	ad small arms fire	to the South				
less than 2 days old Ho Chi Minh sandal tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	59	1810		C) Read-	Out on A Co sweep:	ound numerou	ıs No	otified	Bde	DC
tracks, found M-16, M-79, and 3 smoke grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				footprin	ts inside of LZ Ver	a, all over,				
grenades, 1 WP grenade also found engineer stakes and concertina wire, on arrival found l bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs l1-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272. l5-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				less that	n 2 days old Ho Chi	Minh sandal		·		
stakes and concerting wire, on arrival found 1 bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272. 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				tracks,	found M-16, M-79, a	nd 3 smoke				ļ
l bunker smouldering do think that there are NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				grenades	, 1 WP grenade also	found engin	eer	·	:	
NVA in the area, but did not police up. 60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272. 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				stakes a	and concerting wire	, on arrival	found	1		
60 1900 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs 11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				l bunker	smouldering do thi	nk that ther	e are	· · · · · ·		
11-841232, 12-860235, 13-837267; 14-843272, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C				NVA in th	ne area, but did no	t police up.				
15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-763506, 2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; C	60	1900	(C) Night	locations: A Co(-)	LZ Joan SRP	s	· -		
2-752488, 3-773498, 4-756494, 5-765485; c				11-841232	2 , 1 2 – 860235, 13–83	726 7; 14–843	272			
				15-85627	3; B Co(-) LZ MaryE	tta SRPs 1-7	63506,			
Co(-) LZ Betty SPPs 1_015520 2 807523				2 - 752488,	3-773498, 4-75649	4, 5-765485;	c	 	·	
YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				Co(-) LZ	Betty SRPs 1-9155	20 , 2 <u>–</u> 897523				

	C	AILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGEN	1	10
Be FNIS	ction of I	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVERED	
	стіоп n 35th I			LZ Joan	FROM		HOUR DATE	
	e 4th In			Y4844252	1	Dec 68	4 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l Dec 6
ITEM	TIM		<u></u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD			ACTION TAKEN	
NO.	IN	OUT	 				:	———
	1		3-92550	9 , 4–890500 , 5–89748	8; D Co OPCO)N		
			2/1 Cav	Recon LZ Lanetta;	4.2"(-) LZ J	loan.		
61	1950	<u>-</u>	(C) A Co	reports hearing sma	ll arms fire	onNotif	fied Bde	DC
		ļ	the Nor	th side of the perim	eter, SRPs 1	.3		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and 14 a	lso report hearing s	mall arms.			
62	3000		(c) SRP	14 (A Co) reports he	aring small	arms No	tified Bde	e DC
			fire ca	rlier azimuth 2500 m	ils distance	<u>;</u>		
			700 mete	ers from his location	t.			
63	2013		(C) EM o	on LZ Jean report a l	ight spotted	L Noti	fied Bde,S	S-3 DO
		 	on the	road Northwest of L2	Jean about	1 2		
			klick.					
64	2050		(C) LRP	insertion: 4E center	of mass-985	1510, Not	ified arty	y DC
		ļ	night 1	Location; 976499, H4C	-extracted.	-		
65	· ·	2100	(U) Sitr	rep Negative.		Noti	fied Bde F	RTO DO
66	2145		(C) Bde	informs us that the	operation fo	or the	fied S-3	
			14 Dece	omber 1968 has been c	ancelled.		LTGU 5-5	
67	2147	<u> </u>	(C) A Co	desires ILE at the	Northwest si	ide Not	ified A Co	o. DO
			of the	airstrip. S-3 says (OK.			
68		2155	(U) From	n all elements Sitre) Negative.	Noti:	fied Bde H	RTO D
69	2200		(U) SP/4	4's Gravil and Werner	c on duty.	Noti	fied NCOIC	C D
70	2201		(C) ILL	was shot for a Co,	they observed	1, Not	ified Bde	RTO L
	<u>_</u>		but th	ney did not spot any	thing.			
71		2202	U) From	m all elements Sitre	p Negative.	Not	ified Bde	RTO L

DA , FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LOC	5		PAGE	10	NO. OF F	
		INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOR	COVER		<u> </u>
_	ction			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	n 35 th			Ya844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th 1	Inf Div		14077-7-		0001	ll Dec	3 68	2400	11 De	c 68
ITEM	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S ORDERS			T.,	ACTION T		INI-
NO.	IN	0 U T	 		<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ACTION 1	AKEN	TIALS
72	2227		(C) Bao	DOO informat MOC	بالاسطاسة الا	41.	.a. 14 ()		·		
-'	225	+ - -	(o) Due	RTO informed TOO	ona c	rue de	rollat:	ion	Notif	ied TO	C CW
		1	mission	into the CSF A/C) did n	nt m	in toda	<u></u>			
					<u> </u>	00 80	<u> </u>	Ly •		·	
73		2350 (U) From	all elements Sit	rep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied E	de RTO	LG
											-
ļ						···					
Sun	mary:	The loa	was ope	ened at 0001 how	<u>rs 11 D</u>	ecembe	r 1968	Uni	t_loca	tions:	At I
י ת	H IAC4.	1471; D	ttallon	Headquarters (Fo	orward)	, A Co	mpany,	E(-)	Compa	my, 3d	l]plt
At	LZ Bet	TY YAOO	506± C (Sattalion, counte Company, 1 CSF p.	latoor latoor	ar sec from t	tion T	rom t	$\frac{1}{2}$	_artil	ery;
T-T-E	ı Djer	ing: At	LZ Mary	Stta YA762492: B	Compan	v: At	IZ Jani	et ta	YARRAZ	57 P	1 .
Con	pany R	con pla	toon; At	LZ Oasis: Head	uarter	s and	Headau	rter	s Comr	nany Su	mnon+
(S-	4 Forwa	rd); O	CON uni	LZ Oasis; Heados; Company OPo	ON 2/1	Cav:	At Base	Cam	р (Сап	no Enar	
Bat	talion	Headqua	irters (1	Rear). 3d platoor	ı from .	A Comp	anv mad	le a	C/A to	LZ Ve	nta I
to	sweep :	the area	, nothir	ng of significand	O Was	found	on the	swee	p, the	plato	on_
ret	urned	to LZ J	en at 16	54 hours.					41. 4		
	<u> </u>		**	The state of the s	**********	:	· · · · · ·		· · · · · ·		1
				<i>i</i>							
											┼╌┤
74		2400	The log	was closed for]	Z Joan	11 De	cember				
						<u>a</u>					1
			19 68.						·		
] .									1 1
<u> </u>									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
											
					-						1 1
	_										
		.									1 1
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>							1 1
											1 1
	<u> </u>										1
		.					-				
				-							1 1
				·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>		
								•			
Typema	ALTIN ASD		SELECT OF S	AFFICIAL ON DUTY							
. · · 'ር <u>ተይ</u> ዘረ	KDD GL	"LEFOR	'Ma'j;" "In	FFICIAL 30N DUTY		SIGNATUE	RE				1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTS AND ETE.

PPC-Japan

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 [•,		OURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	3		PAGE N	io.	NQ. 01	LO	GES
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		}}	PERIOD	COVER			
S3 Se		T 0		LZ Joan		FROM			τo		
	n 35th e 4th 1	inf Div		YA844252	0001	12 Dec	- 68	ноия 2400	12	Dec	- 68
ITEM NO.	TIF			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS			T	CTION T	•		INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) 36 B	de 4th Inf Div Bn Forw	n and Fig		37_4		70 J. a	n mad	
-				Y±842252. Unit location			INO 6.	11 190	Due .	A.T.C	1/6
	_		<u> </u>	344252; SRPs 11-841232,	1						
				67, 14-843272, 15-85627				<u> </u>			·
				YA763491; SRPs 1-7635					<u></u> .		
		·	3-773498	, 4-756494, 5-765485;	C Co(-) LZ				_	
			Betty YA	905505 SRPs 1-915520,	2 – 8975	23,	ļ				<u> </u>
			3-925509	, 4-890500, 5-897488;	D Co O	PCON					٠.
			2/1 Cav;	Recon LZ Lanetta YA85	4458;	4.2"			·		
			Mortar	Plt IZ Joan.							
2		0055	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egativ	е.	Noti	led B	de Ri	ю.	LG
3		0150	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egativ	e.	Noti	ied B	de Ri	o.	LG
4	,	0255	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egativ	Θ.	Noti	ried B	de RI	oʻ.	LG
5		0350	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egativ	е.	Notif	Pied B	de RI	o.	LG.
6		0450	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egativ	0 •	Notif	ied B	de RI	o.	LG
7		0550	(U) From	all elements Sitrep N	egativ	e.	Notif	?ied B	de RI	o.	LG
8		0655	(U) Sitr	ep Negative, neg _a tive	contac	t with	Notif	ried B	de RI	ď	CR
			в Со.	4	•	٠		٠			
9	0725		(C) Comm	unications check with	B Co 1	oud and	Notif	ied B	n RTC)	CR
			clear.								
											
			Dov	agraded at 8 year Attory	4 .s;						
						J		-			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	IRE	<u> </u>				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japai

TIDENTIAL

		UAILTS	(AR 220-346)	CER'S LOG	PAGE NO. NO. OF	PAGES
ORGANIZ	RO MOITAS	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	10
-	ction n 35th	Inf	LZ J oan	FROM	. 10	
	e 4th I		Ya844252	HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE	
ITEM	T 11		T		ec 68 2400 12 D	ac 6
NO.	IN	оит	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	IN TIA
10	0750		(C) HH-41 and 61 are on	station, they wil	1 Notified Bn RTC) C
			land at Duc Co ETA 10 m	inutes.		
1 1	୦8୦୦		(C) The net has been aut	thenticated and th	e Notified NCOIC	H
			malaria rosters are up t	to date. A,B,C,Rec	on	
	×		and 4.2" deliver the al	bove message.		
12		0810	(C) Major Royal Bn S-3 i	informed the CSF ti	hat Notified CSF	H
			he is going to send a 15	-man detachment w	ith	
			an interpreter about 1 k	click around Duc Co	D •	
13	0830	<u> </u>	(C) & Co 1st platoon has	s started their swe		TD 1
			around Duc Co in a count	terclockwise	S-3.	
		···-	direction, they will ca	all in a Sitre		9
			every hour.			<u> </u>
14		0845	(C) Major Royal informed	the Bde S-2 if he	Notified S-3, Bde S-2,	H
			could have 2 more A ua	Boy sensors placed		+-
			at grids 786229 and 7942	29 due to the		+-
· .			activity that is suspect			-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S-3 also desired an HH		al	-
			areas for us today, the	CSF people had		-
<u> </u>	0055		activity.			-
15	0855		(C) HH-47 desires a vehi	cle on the West en	Notified S-3,	H
			of the pad.			-
16		0905	(C) Asked Bae the time a	nd the type of bir	d Notified S-3, NCOIC	H
1			that would be coming to			

:		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY	OFFICER'S	S LOC	;			PAGE	3 10	NO 0	1 5^	G E S
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			-			PERIOD	COVER	ED		
	n 35th			LZ Jo					ЮМ			то		
		Inf Div	•	Y4844	252	j	0001		TE 12 Ta	ec 68	2400	DATE 12	Dec	· 6
ITEM	TIM	IE.						ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	2. 10	1	 	J	Date	
NO.	IN .	out		INCIDENTS, M	IESSAGES, OF	RDERS,	ETC.				ACTION T	AKEN		TIAL
			for a di	inner at th	a Oseie	Rde	s hed	200	*n + 4 =	770			ļ	
		, ·=-	202 4 4.			<u> </u>	2 1444	1102	<u>(+ A + 1</u>					•
			birds a	t this time	, they w	<u>ril]</u>	advis	e ı	is ai	3				
			to the a	vailabilit	y of ain	crai	t and	l ts	me.					_
17	0930		(C) A Co	lst platoo	n has ha	d na	e on tiv	Ma ⊺	regar	l ta				
	الحررا									Not	ified	Bde 1	RTO,	, н
		·	so far o	on the swee	p, they	are	now h	e a.c	ling	NCO.	[C		[
			towards	the airstr	ip.									
18	1000		(C) E	Commond Co		· -			_	NT - + +		(1 T) (. 77
70	1000		(c) LTOM	Command Se	rgeau	a joi	. ueea	a.	1 .	NCO	ified [C	ا ظوما	/O' \$	1
			accelera	ted promot	ion list	to	be tu	rne	ed ir	1				
		NLT 1700 hours 12 December 1968. 1 E-5 to												
			E-6 and	2 E- 3 to E	-4 promo	tion	ıs.							
1 9	1005		E-6 and 2 E-3 to E-4 promotions. (C) B Co CO desires the barber at LZ Mary-						.ry-	Noti	fied	NCOIC	;	В
·			Etta, ba	rber will	not leav	e th	is lo	cat	ion.	•				
20		1015	(C) Major	Royal info	ormed Re	con,	B, an	a C	tha				. в	H
			there a	re VIPs in	the are	a an	ıd the	re	is a		Recon	•	ŀ	
		٠.		hat they w										
			sandbag	s and B Co	needs c	lass	5 (am	mur	itic) (#1)				
			and a ba	rber.										
21	1030		(C) A Co	lst platoo	n found	a fu	se fr	om	an	Not	ified	NCOI	.c	H
			81mm, it	looks US	type and	in	good	sha	pe,	<u> </u>				
			head fus	e section	found at	gri	d 842	2 <u>55</u>	• -	.				
22	1035		(C) Bde S-3 air issending Renegade 30 to						Not	ified	S-3.	LTC	Н	
			pick up LTC Buckner for a meeting at the						kner I					
			Oasis.		,									
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUT	TY		SIGNAT	URE						

	, ⁷ ~								,	
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	40. 4	NO. OF P	
DRGANIZA S3 Sec	tion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOC	COVER	ED	
lst Bn	35th	Inf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		Y4844252	0001	12 Dec	: 68	2400	12 De	a 68
ITEM NO.	TII IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	DERS, ETC.		T	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
23	1045		C) C Co	promotions are from	3-5 to 1	r 6 14.	a Ma	44-92-2	1 (1-19	1.,
				•			Sg	<u>он төс</u> t-Иа јс	r.	H
			no. 16,	from E-3 to E-4 lin	e No.s 10	5,117.				<u> </u>
			Informed	Command Serge nt H	ajor.					
24	1100	. (C) HH-41	checked out the ar	ea to the	North	No	tified	Bde	H
				/Oand found numerous				o,s-3.		***
				the river, noted the				<u> </u>		
							[· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
				approximately 400 me			е			-
			lost it	in the dense brush,	he also	said	<u> </u>			ļ <u>.</u>
			that the	ere was a bunker con	plex at	grid				
			870185 wu	is destroyed, said	here wer	e also	——			
			numerous	trails in this area	•		, ,			
25	1102	(C) A Co 1	st platoon closed I	Z Joan a	fter		ified	S-3,	H
-			making a	sweep of the area.		1	Bde	RTO.		
26	1120	(C) 🛦 Co 1	st platoon found an	unknown	size		ified	Bd e	Н
			mortar he	ad fuse section at	grid 842	255, th	RTC ey	•		
		. .	it f irst	thought it to be 81	mm but a	fter				
			further e	ximination they cou	ld not de	etermin	Ð			
		·	its cali	bre. This in refere	nce to Jo	ournal			-	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	entry 21	•						
27	1135		(C) B Co	promotions to E-5 t	o E -5 lir	ne no.	Not	ified	Cmd	Н
		· · · · ·	L4 from B	-3 to E-4 no line n	os McGinr	ies and	Sgt	• Majo	r.	
			95 if ha	s already been prom	oted put	line				
			no. 107	in his place, Decem	ber roste	er.				
TYPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

- VFIDENTIAL

	. 5[AILTSI	ATT OUR	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE	5	NO. OI	10	GES
ORGANIZA	TION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	I		PERIOD	COVER	ÉD		
S3 Sect	tion			LZ Joan		FROM		1 .	то		·
lst Bn	35th I	nf_		Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
3d Bde	4th In	of Div		12044272	0001	12 De	ec 68	2400	12	Dec	68
ITEM	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	SETC			ACTION T	AKEN		1N1-
NO	IN	OUT			-, - .	 	<u>.</u>				TIALS
	7776		(a) m								
28	1136		(C) The E	5-5 team is now inside	the p	erimet	³r.			·	
29	1137		ku) Deray	TED ENTRY-0910 hours 1	2 Dec	6 8 m.	No+	find	<u>የ</u> ፕሮረን ፓር	4	H
			O) Direct	DD BRITAL OF TO HOURS I	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	J 140 6.	<u> </u>	TAOOTC	' —	- - 14
		;	5-5 team	left the perimeter at	ĪZ Jo₁	ın.					
							1		·		
30	1137		(C) Major	Royal desired a Snoo	py mis:	sion in	n Not	ified	Bde S	:- -3	H
					0 - 0		1	RTO.			
			the follo	wing grid boxes 8025-	8018-7	225-76	<u>18, </u>				<u> </u>
		1	222 2	-9021 -9017- 8 421-84 17.							
			ZHO DOX-	-yuz1-yu11-04z1-0411.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 				
31		1140	(C) Infor	med Bde that the fuse	head	turned	Note	ified	Baa B	STIO.	н
			- / 	The same of the same	A		S-3		<u></u>		
. [out to b	e an 81mm US type.							
32		1200	(C) Infor	med 4.2" to have thei	r vehi	cle		ified		,	H
				2 0 1 1	- 0		1	4.2	11		
			and info	ormed A Co to have 4 m	en ror	secur	L LY	<u> </u>		-	
1 1			to TZ Je	an, also informed the	CSF n	eonle					
			100 111 00	and intolude one		00510	· ·				
			who had	nothing to go up to L	Z Jean	, же					
					1.1.1.				•		
			are taki	ing supplies to the du	ffle ba	eg peol	i e				
			TO T-								
<u> </u>			on LZ Je	an.							<u> </u>
33	1210		(C) Becor	informs us that ther	e are i	2 Donut	t Not	fied	S-3		П
ا در	1-10		10 / ALOGOI.		- 0,10		NCO:		~-J9		<u> </u>
			Dollies	at LZ Lanetta need tr	anspor	tation,					
			† .				1		_		
34	1217		(C) A Co	SRP 13 closed LZ Joan	•			ified	Bde E	ΥO,	H
							NCO.	LC .			
ļ											
35	1218		H) DETAY	ED ENTRY-1200 hours 1	2 Dec	68 тлг] } } }	ieiaa	S_2		H
	x c.10		27 221				1106.	11 1 CO	<u>~-></u>		<u> </u>
			Buckner	is attending dinner a	t the	Oa sis a	1		÷		
 							1				†
		L	this tim	10.							
											<u> </u>
36	1324		(C) A Co	lst platoon left the	perime	ter at			Bde R	10,	H
1 7			7.0				S-34	•			·
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	LZ Joan.		T		ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ				L
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	DFFICER OR	DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	JHE					
					1.						

- FIDENTIAL

		DAILY 5	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	ļ	PAGE N	NO. 6	10	
RGANIZ	RO NOITA	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F		COVER		
_	ection			LZ Joan		FROM			TO	
	n 35th			Y.1844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	· ·	Inf Div	<u> </u>	**************************************	0001	<u> 12 De</u>	c 68	2400	12 De	<u>ic 6</u>
NO.	T I N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.	· 1	•	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
37	1320		(C) LTC I	Buckner returned fro	om the Oa	sis at	Not:	ified!	g_2	H
			this tim							
38	1330			Z Joan: a medic whil	o etendi.		27.43		משני - ייש	—
	_ _		İ	p had a small Montag			S-3.		Bde RTO	H
			İ							\vdash
-		,		6284 manufactured			ım,			-
				6284, manufactured	,					
- 1				ories, Los angeles C said that our battal						
			it.	ara mar our oarear	10n does	not us	}			
39		1335		accimed another Spec	const	• 3 %	*T-45	20-37	~	-
<u>رر</u>				desired another Snoo 40-7142-7139- and bo				lleu 1	ر-د • <u>D</u>	H
				lso asked this of Bd		رر ۵۰۰رد	<u>'</u> 			
40	1355	<u> </u>		5-5 team is now leav	*	nerimet.	<u></u>	· ·		
<u></u>			of LZ Jos		THO X			fied N	COIC	H
41		1356	1	rmed Recon that the	situatior	י ר פ-	Woti	fied R	econ	Н
				the birds is critic				<u> </u>	.6001.	
				w if a bird is avai						
		<u> </u>		nt Dollies.						<u> </u>
42	1400		(C) A Co	SRP 14 closed LZ Jo	an.		Noti	fied N	(COIC	H
43	1401		U) SP/41	s Corum and Ross on	duty.			fied N		DX
44	1420	ļ———-	(C) A Co	on a sweep found a	graveyard	at	Noti	fied S	-3,CSF	D(
		 	grid YA8	36245.			<u>L</u>			
45	1421	· /	(C) The B	n S-3 Major Royal wa	ants nerm	iiggion	⊞o±i∙	fied B	ide	D(

	مرضد دعر 		ے لیک					PAGEN	10	NO. 01	È P4	- F C
-				IAL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S LOC	3 		7	7		10	
	ATION OR II	NSTALLAT	101	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER			
S3 Sec				LZ Joa	ın		FROM			TO		
	35th I			YA8442	•	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		7,4
3d Bde	4th In	f Div		12044		0001	12 De	ා ද රර	2400	12	Dec	68
ITEM	TIM			INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES OPPER	FTC			ACTION T	AKEN	J	INI-
NO.	IN	out										TIALS
					• • .							
<u></u> _l			an ambusl	around LZ N	LaryEtta:			1				
		==	l							_		
46	1423		(c) 1/14	SRP 3 at gri	id 824294 1	heard	<u>.50</u>	Noti	ried S	_ 3		_DC
L1			calibre 1	machine-gun f	fire 1,000	meter	s to ti	he				
								}			ļ	·
			South of	f his location	on.			4				
ļ ĺ	ļ					. .				. ~		
47		1427	(C) Bn S	-3 informed t	the Bde Si,	gnal 0	fficer	Noti	ried B	de S:	¹g.	DC_
]]	}			*****	3040 ~		•	Offi	cer.		ļ	
 			that the	VHF Unit fro	om 124th S	ıgna.⊥	is out	+	 		-+	
			J	3							- 1	
 			nue to a	downed trans	BHILLIGI, O	esire .	a uem	+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	
]	.		noo nomi	ttor ASAP.].			. 1	
<u> </u>			remmi	O DOT WINEE	`			 	··		- †	
48	1431		(C) Rde	informs us th	hat nermis	sion i	g gran	ted		30 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
40	<u> ۲۴۶۲</u>	·	Col nas	TITE CT HIS OF	TA POTENTO		~ <u>8+444</u>	Noti	fied S	-3	1	DC
			to put	out ambushes	around LZ	MarvE	tta.				- [
		·				~~~ <u>~</u>		•		-		
49	1515		(C) The :	S-5 team clos	sed LZ Joan	n.		Noti	fied B	de		DC
'												
50	1527		(C) You 1	have permissi	ion to put	out 9	-12 mai	n Not:	ified	B Co	CO	DC
								-				
			ambush	teams along t	the suspec	ted in	riltra	┪				
1		_			/a	_ 9	ኒ ዶን።	_L_			1	
			tion ro	utes inside t	their A/O_{2}	ambus	п етеш	ent	h	-		
		٠.			. E CDD- 1	ha es	A11**				Ì	
	<u> </u>		MITT DE	added to the	e o surs,	пяве ў	our.	+				_
			a mhuab	site on recer	nt SRP men	orte	desima	1				
 	 		amoust	area Ou Lacar	re our reb	OT 013 9	~~~~	 				<u> </u>
]		to know	the proposed	d location	s of t	he				ļ	
1	 		NO VIOR	ATO PTOPORO				+				
ļ			ambush	sites.							1	
	 		Carrie College				·	1				
51	1535		(c) csp	reports that	one of th	eir ag	ent's	Not	ified	Bde		DC
	1 =/-/						' -					
	1		reporte	d unknown no	. of VC in	the v	icinit	у				L
ļ	†							_				Γ
	ł		of grid	9081882, 2	days ago (9	Dec),	the					<u></u>
]				
1		Ì	agent c	hecked the a	rea and co	nfirme	d the	<u>v¢</u>				
	 	<u> </u>	1					T				
i		İ	in the	area. Unknow	n force in	the a	rea.					
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNAT						
1				•		1		•				



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	8	10	GES
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	PERIOD	COVER	ED -	
	ction			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	n 35th			Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a Ba		Inf Div	T		0001	12 D _e	<u>c 68</u>	2400	12 Dec	<u>c 6</u>
ITEM NO.	TII	4E OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	IN
-				0 1 7 1 +1		2 3				
				s foxholes and thre			 			
			Y4899176	6-3 man OP seems t	o think th	nat the				-
			VC plan	to stay for a whil	e, S-3 de	sires	 			-
			that the	Air Cav work the a	rea tomor	row.	ļ			
52	1600		(C) B Co	SRPs 3 and 4 close	d LZ Mary	Etta.	Noti	lied B	de	DC
53	1707		(C) A Co	platoon sweep arou	nd LZ Joan	n has	Notif	ried S	-3,arty	DC
			closed at	t this time.						
54	1800		(U) Malai	ria prevention is i	n effect.			ied a	11	DX
		<u>. </u>				·	bleme	ents.		
55	1835		(C) The S	5-3 wants to know f	rom BCo Co) wheth	er			
;			or not th	ne CIDG are going t	o put out	ambush	1 - '	ified	ВСо	DC
			this is v	what they are there	for, see	that t	hey		**************************************	
			do it. De	esire a 3SL.			<u> </u>			_
56	1850		(C) CSF r	night locations: 10	0 man for	ce at (PNot	ified	Bde	DC
,			35(1/69 4	rmor), element on	LZ Jean no	o commo	<u>, </u>		·	
 :			with the	element on OP to t	he Wost.		<u> </u>	·		_
57	1900		(C) Night	t locations LA Co I	Z Joan SR	Ps 11-	Not:	ified	Bde,art	DC.
			841232,	12-860255, 13-8352	72 , 14 - 84	427 4 ,	<u> </u>			<u>.</u>
	ļ		15-85227	76; B Co(-) LZ Mary	Etta SRPs	1-7635	13,			_
			2-75 350	1, 3-772500, 4-7534	96, 5-765	485 ; C	_			<u> </u>
			Co(-) 14	Z Betty SRPs 1-9155	20, 2-897	523,	<u> </u>	·		_
			3-91448	6 , 4–890500, 5–8974	88; D Co	OPCON				_
			2/7 Com	; Recon LZ Lanetta;	4 24(_)	LZ Took	,] '			

_	E POLICE		⊃->- JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	STOC		PAGE N			10
3°\$86	tion or I	NSTALLA1	TION	LOCATION		FROM	ERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
	1 35th I 1 4th In			LZ Joan Y#844252	HOUR	DATE	- 10	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		1		0001	12 Dec		<u> </u>	····	Dec 6
NO.	IN	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
58	1905		(C) From	the Bde S-2 to the	Bn:S-2:CG	lst	Noti	fied	5-3	D
		3-	Piala P.	orces reports the	following.					
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			documen	ts ans other relia	ole sources	indic	tes			
			that the	e enemy intends to	initiate c	ountry-	-			·
			 wide at	tacks between 15-2.	1 December	1968.	:			
			Prima rv	efforts will be m	de in the	TTT and	}			
	- †						-			
		·	IV Cor	ps areas with supp	orting atta	cks				
·		 	through	out Vietnam. 1 sou	rce indicat	eď			2	
			hearing attacks to be made during the nights							
			of 12-1	3 December 1968, b	e alerted f	ora				
	,	: : : .	possible	e attack in the II	Corps area	on the	98	· .		
		 	dates.	Estimate that the	enemy is ca	pabl e	,			
			of condu	ucting the attacks	with fire	and sar) 			
			per any	where in the II Co	rps area. P	assed				
	·		to A,B,	C, Recon, 4.2".						
59		1915	(C) Sent to B Co his boundaries: Your boun- Notified B Co						3 Co	D
			daries a	are East to 81 lin	e, South to	the 44		·		
			line, a	nd Northwest to th	e river.			· · ·	<u> </u>	
60	1935		(C) Senso	or people inform u	s that the	balloor	Moti	fied]	3de	
	1		1				1			1
			is down	, а Co perimeter i	nforms us t	hat the	У			

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

went down, checking at this time.

(C) Sensor had movement with the balloons

SIGNATURE

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 10 10 BREANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM lst Bn 35th Inf LZ Joan HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div HOUR DATE YA844252 0001 12 Dec 68 2400 12 Dec 68 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. ACTION TAKEN OUT before at went down at grids: 824164.828168 B22170. 62 2000 (U) Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde RTO DC 63 2025 (C) The element that is to retreive the Notified S-3,CSF DC balloon just left the perimeter. 64 (C) LREP night locations from Bde: 3D837-602(M) Notified S-3 DC 2115 4E-976499, 4E-807596. 65 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 2150 Notified Bde RTO 66 2151 C) The element retreived the ballcoon and Notified Bde RTO. 3-3. they closed the perimeter. 67 2205 (C) The balloon people have the balloon and Notified Bde RTO they will check it out in the morning. 68 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 2245 Notified Bde RTO LG 69 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 2350 Notified Bde RTO LG The log was opened at 0001 hours 12 December 1968. Unit locations: At L Joan YA844251; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company, E(-) Company, 3d plt D Company 4th Engineers Battalion, counter mortar section from 2/9 artillery; At 12 Wary Etta YA7 3491; B ompany, I CSF platoon from the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang; At LZ Lanetta YA854458; E Company Recon platoon, 1 CSF platoon From the new Plei Djerang Special Forces Camp; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Healquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); OPCON units: D Company OPCON 2/1 Cav; At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). No significant activities occured in the area of operation during the reporting period

The log was closed for LZ Joan 12 December

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

1968.

GERATINE C'NOROTAL OF METICER PROFFICAL ON DUTY

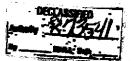
70

2400

PPC-Japan

		DAILY-\$1	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG	PAGE	10. L	NO OF PA	A G E S
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
3 Sec		τ ο	•	LZ Joan	FROM		<u> </u>	то	
	1 35 th	inf nf Div		Y4844252	HOUR DATE	(0	HOUR	DATE	
ou Due				<u> </u>	0001 13 1	ec 68	2400	13 De	C 6
NO.	TI IN	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d Ba	le 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	orward Fire Bas	e Noti	fied]	Bde	LG
			LZ Joan i	4844252. Unit locat	cions: A Co(-)	I.E.			
			Joan Yas	344252 SRPs 11-8412	2, 12-860255,				
			3-835272	2 , 14 – 844274 , 15–852	2276; B Co(-) I	Z			
			MaryEtta	. Y4763491 SRPs 1-76	35 13, 2-753501				ļ
			3-772500), 4-753496, 5-76548	5; C Co(-) LZ			······································	ļ
			Betty Y	905505 SRPs 1-91552	0, 2-897523,				
-				5, 4–890500, 5–89 74 8				· · · ·	-
*,				Recon LZ Innetta Y	4.2"(- }			_
·			LZ Joan.						-
2		0055	U) From	all elements Sitre	Negative.	Noti	fied F	de RTO	IG
<u>3</u>		0155	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	Noti	fied F	de RTO	IG
4	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	0255	U) From	all elements Sitrer	Negative.	Noti	fied E	de RTO	IG
5		0350	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	Noti	fied E	de RTO	IG
6		0455	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	Noti	fied E	de TTO	IG
_7		0550	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	Noti	fied E	de RTO	I.G.
8	0600		(U) SP/41	s Haymen and Komora	and Sergeant	•	fied N	COIC	IG
			on duty.		<u> </u>				
9		0655		all elements Sitrep		live Noti	fied B	de RTO	BK
			communic	ation with B Co 82	ement.				
	 	-	+	GROUP 4			 		
			Dewn	graded at 3 year inte classified after 12 y	ears.	<u> </u>			_
	ł					Ι'			1

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALETE



ENTIAL

		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	1.00		-		PAGE	NO.	NO OF	PAGES
				(AR 220-346)		,					13	
	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				FROM	PERIOD	COVER		,
	n 35th			LZ Joan Y <u>4</u> 844252		HOUR		DATE	· · · · ·	HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Inf Div	·	140 True		0001		13 D	ac 68	2400	13 D	ec 68
NO	IN T	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS	ETC.			1	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
-	-0.00		2) ==		;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1			
10	0800		(C) The n	et has been authent	ica	ted,	ar	ad th	e Noti	ified	A.B.C.	H
			malaria	rosters are up to	late	h.,			Rect	on,4.2	•	
11	0830		(C) Desir	red the situation for	ющ	A,B,C	, E	E,	Notif	ied 🗚	,B,C,E	. Н
			in refer	ence to ID cards an	ıd d	og ta	gs	š.				,
12		0845	(C) Major	Royal asked B Co	o t	heir n	ne	eds :	in			
			the mann	er of re-supply, B	Co	CO inf	fo	rmed		fied 1 S-3.	B,C Co	H
			him that	ammunition, sandba	gs,	are l	h i	s				
			greatest	needs. C Co CO sai	d t	hat he	9	coul	1		<u> </u>	
			use the	.50 calbre machine-	gun	ammur	ai	tiom.		<u> </u>		
			that we	have here, S-3 OK'd				· · · · · ·				ļ
13		0850	C) TOC i	nformed Support at	Duc	Co to	>_	get	Noti	fied S	Support	H
			their ve	hicle and police up	al	l of t	t þø	æ				
			ammuniti	on in the bunker st	ora	ge poi	ln	ts at	;		··	
			LZ Joan,	also informed Supp	ort	to se	n	d the	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
			.50 c alb	re machine—gun ammu	nit	ion to)	the	 			
			C Co loc	ation, all of the M	-16	and M	Ĩ-	16		•		-
			ammuniti	on to B Co, and to	div	ide al	1	of	ļ		· 	ļ
e Lander		_	the sand	bags into three e u	al l	bunche	s	and	-	·	·	ļ
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		send the	m to B,C, and Recon	re	specti	V	ely.	 			
14		0900	C) Infor	med HH47 to work th	e a	rea ar	301	und I	Noti	fied H	H -4 7	H
			Vera and	around grid 9018.				<u></u>	<u> </u>			
15	0935		(C) C Co	is ending a list o	f pe	ersonn	ıe.	1	Noti	fied N	COIC	H
				ing dog and ID tags	bac		_					
ITPEDN	IAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFILEN OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	.	SIGNATU	RE	E				

- WIFIDENTIAL

	Ę,		OURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC	G	PAGE	мо. }	NO OF PA	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT		T	PERIOD	COVER	·	
53 5e	ction		LZ Joan	FROM			TO	
lst B	n 35th	Ini 'mar Distr	Yà844252	HOUR DATE	- 10	HOUR	DATE	.
3a Ba	e 4th 1			0001 13 De	e 68	2400	13 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TIN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
16	0940		C) Renegade 6 on station.	,	Not:	ified S	3-3	H
17		0950	(C) S-3 informed A Co CO of the	new SRP lo			. Co CO,	Н
			tions: 876279,839285,815260,83	31225,858225	S-3.	•	<u></u>	
			also A Co is sending 2 patrols	each led by	7			
			an officer, one is going to se	earch to the			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Southeast of the perimeter bet	tween grid				
			lines 86 and 87 and South bet	tween lines 2	22			
			and 23 and North between 83 an	nd 84, 2nd				
	,	-	patrol will move North between	grid lines		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			83 and 84 up to the 28 grid li	ine and sear			· 	
			East between 27 and 28 to the	87 grid line	e,			·
			and returning South paralleli	ing 700–800	-			
			meters to the North of the roa	d skirting	ti e			<u> </u>
	ļ		village at the North end of t	the airstrip	,	••		
			and move back along the airstr	rip to the			·	
			starting point.		_	·		
18		0951	(C) From the S-3 to B Co: Tour	SRPs location	onsNot		В Со 60	H
			have been entirely too close t	to the perime				<u> </u>
			to move the SRF locations with	nin 500 mete	rs	 		
			the following locations: 1	1– 783508,2 – 75	58509,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			3-742488, 4-458467, 5-792481,	proposed an	-			
			bush location to be effective	immediatel	7 9		· · ·	<u></u>
			and will be manned by 2000 ho		68			·
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

- IFIDENTIAL

			DURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOC	5		PAGE	40. 4	NO. OF PA	
	ATION OF	NSTALLA1	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	ction	тт		LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	n 35th e 4th I			Y4844252		HOUR	DATE	~ 69	HOUR	DATE	- 60
						0001	13 De	C 00	2400	13 Dec	2 60
NO.	IN I	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			ambush 1	ocation is grid 77	446Q						
19	1000		с) нн-47	had negative find	ings	at L2	Vera,	Noti	fied (CSD,S-3	H
			is now e	nroute to Camp Hol.	lowa	у.		<u></u>			
20	1025		C) Reneg	ade 6 ETA 05 minute	es .			Noti	fied S	5 – 3	H
21	1035		C) C Co	SRPs 2,4 and 5 clos	sed	LZ Bet	ty, th		**************************************	de RTO.	73
			were deb	riefed and they for	ınd	nothin	g• ·	S-3.		ode kro,	H
22	1036		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1030 hours	s 13	Dec 6	8- Maj	Noti	fied S	5–3	H
			Laird c	alled and he is on	the	airst	rip	ļ			
			waiting	for LTC Buckner Br	1 CO	•					
23	1037		C) Recon	informs us that a	hoo	k drop	oed a	Moti	fied S	3	H
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			105mm Но	witzer outside of	the	perime	ter,			<u> </u>	
			they als	o had negative com	wn i	cation	, stir	ed			
			up dust	and trip-flares wo	ıld	not li	ke thi	s		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
24	1045	·	to happe	•		0. 7			A:- 1 5		
24	1045			uckner is enroute to y there until his h		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ewoti	1190 5	- 3	H
			maar sea	y there until his t		. re-ru		 	ž		1
25	1100			Buckner is now at I		4			fied S	_	H
26	1105			engineers at LZ Lar		 -			fied S Leade	-3,Eng	H
				d det. cord, inform				 			<u> </u>
			<u> </u>	leader of this, he				-			<u> </u>
			<u> </u>	s been ready and wat t that there have b				1			-
			 	le to get it to the		10 01	1 U.S	1			
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	-111 B	SIGNATI		[.			Щ.

- VELLIFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG			PAGE	io. 5	NO. OF		; E 5
	ATION OR	INCTALLAT	LON	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	1		
53 Se	etion	M3 I ALLA		LZ Joan	-		FROM			TO		
lst B	n 35th	Inf		Y4844252	-	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
3d Bd	le 4th I	nf Div		1 ACHIEJE	,	0001	13 De	o 68	2400	13	Dec	6
ITEM	TIM	1E]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.		<u> </u>	1	CTION T		Ī	IN
NO.	IN	out						 			\dashv	TIA
27	1120		(C) B Co	informs TOC refe	rence	the 1	etter					F
·		, 	of safet	y dated 6 Decembe	r 1 968	ack	nowled		ner Bn	. co,s	-4	
				given as the lett						-		
				personnel in B Co		····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
28		1128	(a) a a	6/29 artillery w	rill be	nen?	a e e e e	Noti	Piad S	_ 2 Po	_	I
<u>- 20 </u>			'	2/9 artillery, in		•		1000	LIGHT	<u> </u>		
			1.	, -								
29	1130	-	(C) E Co	SRPs 2 and 5 clo	sed 12	- Mary	Etta.	S-3	ified •	Bde 5	TO,	,_1
30	1135		(C) B Co	needs a water tr	ailer,	Supp	ort has				в	
			one at t	he Oasis. Negativ	o ETA.			Co,	Suppo	rt		
31	1200		(C) LTC	Buckner is airbor	ne and	l he i	s enro	rte_				
			to LZ Ma						fied P	de RI	υ,	1
32	1240		(C) Co	2 patrols have	just le	eft th	e		fied S	—3,Bd	e]
			perimete	er.	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	MO.		4 1.41		
33	1245		(c) csr	called and they s	said th	at at	grid			deS-2	-3	
			788270 t	here was an L-19	over s	one o	f thei	CSF	• .			
			people,	would like us to	check	on it	, Bde		· 	·- -	_	
			and the	S-2 say negative	to thi	ls.						
34	1250		(C) LTC	Buckner is now en	iroute	to LZ	Betty	Noti	fied S	3	\dashv	
			and LZ	Joan.				ļ 				
35	1255		(C) Rene	gade 6 has to go	back t	to the	Oasis		fied I		s=	. I
			he will	be replaced by Re	enega de	≥ 33 t	o run					-
			re-suppl	y.								
T	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	OF					_

DA . FORM . 1594

			. "	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			. 6		NO. OF P	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
_	ection Bn 35th	Tnf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR:	TO	
	le 4th :		r	Y ₃ 844252	0001	ļ	c 68	2400	13 De	
TEM	TIA			INCIDENTÉ MECCACES OR		1 20				J IN
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		′	ACTION T		717
36	1258		(c) Lic E	Buckner is landing a	at the tim	e, he	Noti	fied S	5-3	L
				vehicles to pick u	•		Į.			
			1	w ready for all of			, sa.,			T
						OTMEG				╁┈
				: we are keeping Ren						+
37		1305	(C) Infor	med the mess hall t	that B Co	·	Not Sgt	<u>ified</u>	Mess	I
			desires	SP pack.		··	-5			-
38	1307		(C) A Co	SRPs 12 and 15 have	e closed I	Z Joan			le RTO	<u>_</u> ;
			at this	time.			S-3,	NCOIC		
39	1313		(c) 4.2"	Sergeant wants to 1	cnow if th	ey can	Noti	fied S	5- 3	
			zero the	eir weapons on the	range, S-3	3 no.				
40	1325	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) The S	5-5 team is leaving	the perim	eter.	Noti	fied I	vcoic_]
41	1340		(C) A Co	SRP 11 closed the 1	Z.		Noti	fied E	3de RTO]
						and the second	S-3.			
42	1340		(C) 106 d	lesires 10 cases of	C-rations	for t	re		-	
			83 eleme	ent.			Noti Sgt.	fied N	less	J
43	1350		(C) Major	Riley informed Ma	jor Laird	that h	Noti	fied E	de RTO.]
			will tak	te out the M-34 $\frac{1}{2}$ FC	land-line	, radi	S-3.			
			telephon	e system and give i	it to anot	her Bd	•			
		-	Major Ia	ird called the Bn S	ignal Off	icer a	ıd			
			told him	that we still need	the set	up and				
		-	the Bn S	ignal Officer said	that he w	ill ca	1			
			Ma jor Ri	ley and attempt to	keep it.	L/IC				
	IAME AND			was informed of thi	s at 1430	hours				

		DAILY ST		NAL OR DUTY	OFFICER'S I	.OG		PAGEN	ио.	NO OF PA	AGES
				(AR 220-346)	Of Figure 2			1_7	1	13	<u>; </u>
organiza 33 Sect		INSTALLAT	LION	LOCATION			FROM	PERIOU	COVER	TO	
lst Bn	35th I				Joan	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th Ir	nf Div		140	3 4425 2	0001	13 D€	эс <u>68</u>	2400	13 Dec	c 68
ITEM NO.	TIM	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, I	MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T		INI- TIALS
	-		<u> </u>					+			
44	1406		(C) B Co	SRP 4 has	closed the	iZ.				Bde RTO	BN
	!				·-·			S-3.	, ·	! 	
45	1408		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-1	1358 hours	13 Dec (58-	Noti	ified l	NCOIC	DC
	<u> </u>	-	Called F	B Co and in	formed the	m that t	the fre	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	ļ.
		 		call sign		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*	-
	}	 	the new	Special For	rces Camp	at Plei	Djeran	4		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
	ļ		is Clamp	my Prices,	fre. is 36	•90•			<u> </u>		<u> </u>
46	1420	<u> </u>	(U) SP/4'	's Corum and	d Ross on	duty.	·	Noti	fied]	NCOIC	DC
47	1421	94 × 120	(C) C Co	informs us	that they	spotted	la cam	nNoti	fied I	Bde	DC
		1	fire at	grid 87349	3 going to	employ	light	1. 3.4			<u> </u>
• .		<u> </u>	organics	š •	· 	<u></u>					
48	1430	1	(C) A Co	sweeps: 92-	<u>-861275, 9</u>	<u>3-85 3245</u>	<u>) • </u>	Noti	fied F	Bde,arty	y DC
49	<u> </u>	1432 ((C) Infor	rmed Bde in	telligence	that th	e net	Noti	fied F	3de	DC
	i		is possi	ibly jammed.	••			-	<u> </u>		-
50	1450		(C) B Co	all their S	SRPs have	closed I	Z Mary	Not	ified	Bde,art	y R
		-	Etta.		<u></u>						
51	1452		(c) c c _c	SRPs 2,4,	and 5 hav	e closed	L LZ			Bde RTO	ROS
	ļ!		Betty.	····				arty.	•		
52	1	1510	(C) To t	the Bde OIC	from the	Bn S-3 M	ajor	Noti	fied S	5-3	DC
	 		Royal:	Based on th	he coordin	ation wi	.th the	<u> </u>			
	 	<u> </u>	CSF adv	visers at Pl	lei Djeran	g 2 plat	oons o	1			
	 		CSF will	l be based a	at LZ Lane	tta, a 3	grid				
	L	 	- g	rea will be							
TYPED N	AME AND	SRADE OF	OFFICER OK	OFFICIAL ON DUT	LA .	SIGNATU	RE				

		DAILY. 51	ALF WOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE	8 8	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
S3 Sec				IZ Joan		FROM			то	_
	n 35th			Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3a Bae		nf Div	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0001	13 De	c 68	2400	13 Dec	: 68
ITEM NO.	T11	4E	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
	·						+			+
			Lanetta	in which one of t	he CSF pl	atoons,	<u> </u>			
		ĺ	will con	duct a sweep and a	whileh and					
			NAXA OOD	udou a sheep and a	modell obe	IS CTOUS	*			1
		·	the CSF	platoon at Betty w	ill be re	-locate	đ			
			at LZ Le	anetta at the earl	iest oppa	rtunity	,			ļ
	<u></u>		CSF plate	oon at MaryEtta wi	ll be dis	patched	.			_
			from the	Fire Support Base	to condu	et				-
-			opera t i tor	ns in the followin	g grids: '	7246,72	44.			
	· · · · · ·		North by	the river to grid	7545 and	South	to			-
- H. 1	1 1 1 1 LV		7544, des	sire that you prov	ide aircr	eft to	ove	the		
	<u>.</u> :		CSF from	LZ Betty to LZ La	netta.	<u> </u>				
53		1511	(C) Major	r Laird checked the	e perimet	er and	Noti.	fied A	Co-CO	DC
			the water	r point with A Co (0, found	the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .	<u> </u>
			police of	the area totally	unsatisfa	ctory	-			
			and the b	ounkers at the waste	er point a	re not	 	 		_
		·	properly	built. & Co CO wa	s informe	ed of				
			this and	he is taking the a	ppropriat	e actio	n.			
54	15 35		(C) Read-	Out on fire:Put 8	rounds of	arty	Noti	fied Bo	de	DC.
			from Plei	Djerang, 10 round	ls light o	rganic	3	·		
			on target	, the fire is stil	ll going o	n, also	 	F		
			spotted 2	people under a ho	och acros	s the				
				the CSF A/O, conta						_
			stated t	that these were not	their pe	ople.	<u> </u>	.	· ·	
55		1630	Yel ma .	B,C,E,Oasis, Enari	- д ъ	~ ~	15	fied a		DC

	Ventur	AILTSI	REF-SOURI	NAL·OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE			PAGES
	TION OR !	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER		
33 Sect				LZ Joan			FROM			то	
lst Bn 3d Bde				Y4844252		HOUR	13 De	c 68	2400	13	Dec 6
ITEM NO.	TIM	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.	<u> </u>	,	CTION T	AKEN	IN TIA
			Effectiv	re immediately,	no indi	vidua]	s from				
				will be pulled	•					· · · · ·	
			location	s without the a	pproval	of th	e unit				
			Commande	r and the Bn CO	, excep	t for	the	ļ <u>-</u>			
			necessar	y fatigue dutie	s. Desi	re an	acknow	<u> </u>			
			ledgemen	it.							
56	1637		C) Recon	informs us tha	t line	no.32	is	4	fied I		DX
		·	voluntee	ring for the LR	RPs (30	Nov ro	ster).				
57	1720		C) LTC B	uckner is enrou	te back	to th	.e.O.si	Noti	fied S	3-3	RO:
58	1740		C) B Co	chopper landing	pad is	off-l	imits	Noti	fied S	ĭ −3	ROS
				is petaprimed,				<u> </u>			
			Zenith 5	O and of birds	that ha	ve tri	ed to	<u> -</u>			
			land at	that location.	<u> </u>						
59	1800		C) Malar	ia prevention i	s now i	n effe	ct.		fied a	.11	DX
60	1900		C) Night	locations: A C	o(-) LZ	Joan	SRPs	Notif	Pied B	do, ar	ty DC
			11-83023	5, 12-859228, 1	3-81326	7, 14-	839285	 	· 		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		9; B Co(-) LZ M				97,			
				, 3 - 749491, 4 - 7							+
				Betty; SRPs 1-			,	-			
				4-did not go	-		•				
		·	_	1 Cav; Recon LZ	<u> Lanett</u>	a; 4.2	<u>'''(−)</u> K	7	· •		
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	Joan.	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	····	SIGNATU	ЯE	<u></u>	<u>.</u>	***	

	İ	DAILY S'	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	=	NO. OF PA	
	ATION OR		7101	(AR 220-346)					10	1	3
S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan			FROM	ERIOL	COVER	TO	
	n 35th			Ya844252	, HO	UR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		14044C)E	loc	Ol	13 Dec	: 68	2400	13 Dec	: 6
ITEM	TIN	IE		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF		-	1 -3		ACTION T	J	IN
NO.	IN	QUT					_				TIA
61	1905		(C) a Co	SEP 1 at their nig	tht loc	ati	.on	Noti	fied H	de S-2	ם
		·	found 2	U-shaped bunkers, n	over	hea	d cove:	╄—			\vdash
			but well-	-built, firing capa	biliti	.es	3-4			-	
			people.				·····				
62	1915		(C) C Co	reports a blinding	light	25	O meter	s			
								Noti	fied I	de	D
		-	to the	Southwest of the pe	they a:	e	·	<u> </u>			
			employi	ng light d rganics a	t this	ti	me.				
63	1920		(C) B Co	ambuch is at amid	769494) } } }	A: - 1 T		
- 03	1920		(0) 15 00	ambush is at grid	100404	•		MOET.	ried b	de,arty	1
64	1930	·	(C) 1/14	SRP night location	s: 4–8	242	88,			Co 60,	D
	-	<u>. </u>	5-814290,	, 6-801293.				arty	•		
65	1945	·	(C) CSF r	night locations: 10	0-men	1/6	9-90427	0.			
									ified	Bde	D
			BO men or	LZ Jean-, 80 man	at gri	d. 7	87247 <u>,</u>	-			_
			amb-7972	247, amb-787244.				<u></u>			
66	1950		(C) C Co	emptied 12 rounds	of lig	} +	omem ná e				
- 00	1900		(0) 0 00	embrien it lounds	OT 1.18	ii u	OLSTUTE		ified	Bde	D
			on the l	light, they were or	targe	t,	they wi	11			ļ
			sweep th	ie area.							
67	1057		(a) m-	D C TO Coming Comm	171	Φ		T		7.7	
-01	1951		C) TO A,	B,C,E,Oasis, Camp	PIRTI	l ro.	ш ейө		ents.	<u>L</u>	X
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bde CO Co	olonel McClellan: C	ff-lim	its	areas;		······································		L
			Vietname	ese stores, shops,	and bu	ild	ings ar	e			
			off-limi	ts to all personne	l exce	pt	those w	no			
			are cond	lucting official bu	siness	or	author	<u> </u>			
			ized in	writing by the uni				_			
			private	dwellings are also	óff l	imi	te -				

	* ***	H. H.						B.C.	10	1 410 -		
				(AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	G 		PAGE	11	NO. 01	13	GE\$
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER			
_	ction	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	-	
	n 35th a 4th 1	nf Div		YA844252		RUOH	DATE		HOUR	DATE		70
ەم ەر				<u> </u>		0001	13 Dec	68	2400	13	Dec	68
ITEM NO.	AI T IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ÖRDERS	, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIALS
			Commande	ers are responsi	ble fo	r an a	eknow-					
								+1-0-				
			Tan Remer	nt as soon as al	T 07 [1	78 MA M	nata II	i one.	r 1.	·		
			units ha	ve been informe	d of th	ne mes	sage.					
68		1953	(C) To a,	B,C,E,Oasis,Cam	p Enar	i from	TOC:	4	fied	all		DC
			Subject	Malaria dated l	O Dece	nber 1	968 fro		ents.			
			the Com	anding General	4th In	fantry	Divisi	on				
				ner needs an ac				-	· ·	-		
							1 21 1			. :		
				as soon as the	٠.			,				
-			and read	to all members	of the	e unit	by 17			<u> </u>	,	
:			December	. 1968.		<u>:</u>	* *				-	
69		2000	U) Sitre	p Negative.				 ₩otif	ied Bo	le RT	w	DC
70	2010		(C) Bde i	nforms us that	they w	ill sw	itch to	Noti Off.		Соппо	•	DC
			the Cmd	B push at 2400	hours	tonigh	t, also					
			the 1/14	push is change	d to 59	9.30 aı	nd Will		·			
			switch t	c command B at	2400 ho	ours to	onight.					
71	2030		(C) From	Support at the	Oasis	to TO	7:	Noti	fied I	In g rs	•	DC
			Engineer	rs tomorrow morn	ing wi	ll mee	t the			·····		
			Engineer	s from the rear	at CP	35 to	take					
			the CV t	o B Co at LZ Ma	ryEtta.	•						
72		2050	(C) Majo	or Royal to Lt.T	anner:	Bullde	zer wi					
			arri v e a	t LZ Lanetta vi	a convo	y tomo	orrow,	Noti S-3.	fied	103,7	2	CM
			if Bde i	s finished with	it, L	t.Tanne	er says					
			that he	will need it f	or 2 da	rae.					_	
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	JRE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



						<u> </u>		,	,		
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC	;		PAGE 1	io. .2	NO. OF P	
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION					COVER		
S3 Se	ction			LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	n 35th			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th	Inf Div				0001	13 De	c 68	2400	13 De	c 68
ITEM	TII	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAC	SES, DRDERS	ETC.		Ţ	ACTION T	AKEN	FN1-
NO.	IN	OUT	-					—			TIALS
73	2100		(II) CD/4	ta Varman und i	(/	34					l
12	2100		(0) 51/4	s Werner and	GISATT O	n auty	•	NOFT	ijed V	ICOTO	CN
74	2105		(c) irc :	Buckner wants	to talk	with t	ha Bn	l Total	fied N	ICOTC	CW
		†	(0) ==0	- 40	<u> </u>	WILL C	<u> </u>	1.001	4.4004.1	IVVIV	UN
			XO and	the S-1 rear a	t 2300 h	ours,	the		+		1.
			message 1	was passed to	the Bn R	TO at	Camp	1			↓
			73								
		ļ	Enari.	 				 			
75		2355	(U) From	all elements	Sitren N	apatiu	·	Moti	fipa D	o.F.	LG _
'			() 1 1 Om	CALL OTOMOTIVE	-20105 14	∩©cr ∧ ⊤ ∧	<u>~•</u>	<u>μνυ υ±</u>	TTAN D	uu _	11/4
76	2200		(C) 4.2"	reports seein	g a fire	at ap	proxi-	Noti	fied S	- 3	LC
	·							ł			
			mately g	rid 8523, we ha	ave a Co	check	ing wi	<u>th</u>			1
			 #1: #2 = 51	on The state of the enter a la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya d							
 			their Si	IP 11 at this	time to s	sce ir	tney	1	<u>• • </u>		1
4			can deter	rmine what is	ausing i	the fi	ré.			100	
 		·	din do	TELLO WILL O LD	24,40,1112	0110 11	10.	 			1
77	2201		(C) LRP r	night locations	: 4E-Ya9	74505	, 4Ġ→	(M)	Notif	ied S-	3 LG
				•			, .	1			1
			887596.	and the second of the second o			· ·	<u> </u>	· · · · ·	· ·	
78		2205	(C) Chook	ad with the Co	 - 1 - 17 -		2	ļ		_	
10		2205	(c) onece	ed with the Sp	960141 P.C	orces a	Loout	MOTI	ried S	~ქ	LG
			the fire	, they said th	nat it ha	d beer	n hurm	ine			
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				1-6			
			earlier	this afternoon	and tha	tit	was				
						·				· ············	
			nothing	to be concerne	ed about.	·		1			
70		2250	(11) 10		1. de a 37	± ·	_	7		7	
79		4450	U) PTOD	all elements S	ortrep Ne	gative	ۥ	Notif	red Bo	de RTO	LG_
80		2350	(II) From	all elements S	litren Na	osa tri w	۵.	Notic	ried Pa	de RTO	LG
 			37 - 2021	GTT OTOMOTIVE C	TATON NO	CO OTA		TO OT	Ten De	10 TITO	1777
								1	-		
	<u> </u>			······································				1		4	
Summ	ary: '	he log	was open	ed at 0001 hou	rs 13 De	cember	1968.	Unit	locat	ions:	<u> </u>
Į At Ц	Z Joan	YA8412]]; Batta	lion Headquart	ers (For	ward).	A Com	danv.	E(-)	Compan	y ,
ון של ו	Latoon	D Compa	inv 4th E	n $oldsymbol{e}$ ineers Batta	lion, co	ımter	morter	lapot	ion fr	vom 2/0	1
artı	rrery;	AT LZ 1	arysttay	A762492; B Com	pany, l	CSF pl	.atoon	from	the ne	т Ѕрес	ial
the	DO CAM	oiel P	TOPE Com	g; At LZ Betty p at Plei Djer	1A9U250	D\$ U c	ompany	J I C	SF pla	toon f	rion -
Reco	h plate	on. 1	ISF nlata	on from the ne	m provir	ло т ел Тото	etta I	40734	ク /す . 出 アフェ・エ	∪ompan	7
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OF THOM THE HE	" Decty	T LOTO	RE CAN	aat	rter i	derang	"
1	_				i						

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFF	CER'S LOG	;		PAGE N	a. 13	NO OF PA	GES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			F		COVER		
S3 Se	ection					<u>. </u>	FROM			TO	
	n 35th	Inf.		LZ Joan		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Div		YA844252		0001	13 De	c 68	2400	13 Dec	c 68
ITEM NO.	TII			INCIDENTS, MESSA	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.	,		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	1N	OUT			·						
OPCC	N unit	; D Cor	pany OPC	ON 2/1 Cav; At	LZ Oasi	s; Hea	adquart	ers a	nd Hea	adquarte	rs
Comp	any Su	pport (5-4 Forwa	rd); At Base C	amp (Cam	p Ena:	ri); Ba	tali	on Hea	dquarte	rs
(Res	r). No	eriod.	cant act	ivities occure	a in the	area	or ope	ratio	n duri	ing the	
Tebe	ir orms	periou.									i
	+				 -	······································		 		.	
81		2400	The log	was closed for	LZ Joan	13 De	cember				
	.		1968.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	1					٠					
<u> </u>									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ
					•						
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>					
					<u>. </u>						<u></u>
					4 4						
							·				
			·								
ļ					<u> </u>						-
	ŀ										
<u> </u>											
											ļ
	ŀ]
											ļ
L				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				ļ			<u> </u>
	,										}
	 							 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
<u> </u>	<u> </u>							L		<u>. </u>	
	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	<u> </u>						-				
						٠.				•	
 	 	-						.	······································		
1											
	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>				L
1			officer of a Maj, Inf	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE			•	
I ~~~			لللك والمتعدد	ر د و		}					

- IDENTIAL

lst Br	ation of ction	INSTALLA								1 14	
lst Br			TION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER		
3d Bde	n 35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div	,	Y 844252		0001	DATE TA Do	a 68	2400		~ 69
HTEM NO.	TII			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.		14 26	1	<u>1 4400</u>		INI
	IN	007				·	-	<u> </u>			TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d Bo	de 4th Inf iv Bn	Forwa	ırd Fá	re Base	Not	fied	Bde	IG
		·	LZ Joan 1	(4844252. Unit lo	cation	ns: a (o LZ				
			Joan Ya84	14252 SRPs 11-8302	235,]	L2 8592	228,				
	-		13-81326	6 7, 14 – 839285, 14	-85926	59 ; В (Co LZ	ļ			
			MaryEtta	1 YA763491 SRPs 1-	-78249	7, 2-7	756497,	ļ			
			3-749491	4- 760473, 5 - 79	1484,(dmb) —	768484 ;	<u> </u>			
			C Co(-) I	Z Betty YA 905505	SRPs	1-9135	20,				ļ
			2-907520,	3-914486, 4-did	not g	o out,	5-				
	<u></u>	-	892 492 ; D	Co OPCON 2/1 Car	r; Rec	on LZ	Lanett	<u>.</u>		· •	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Y4854458	; 4.2" LZ Joan.							
2		0050	(U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Ne	gative		Noti	fied E	de	IG
3		0155	(U) From	all elements Sitz	rep Ne	gative		Noti	fied E	de	ΤC
4		0255	(U) From	all elements Situ	ep Ne	gative		Noti	fied B	de	LC
5		0355	U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied B	de	LC
6	·	0450	U) From	all clements Sitr	ep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied B	de	LG
7	0456		U) DELAY.	ED ENTRY-0156 hou	rs 14	Dec 6	8-	Noti	fied C	ommo.	CW
			M ess age	from Commo RTO a	t Cam	p Enar	i, has		· · ·		
			Micro-Ja	guar on our batta	lion	net sa	ys he	s			
	···-		at AN-KH	E and this is his	push	, the	commo				
			people i	n the rear are ch	eckin,	g this	out,	······			
				CROUP 4					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
				raded at 5 year in							
	-		Jeel	assified after 12	years.						

											
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	` 		PAGEN	2	NO OF PA	GES
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER		
53 Sec	tion			LZ Joan			FROM		· ·	TO	-
	1 35 th I			Y4844252	<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
	4th I				<u>. </u>	0001	_14 De	<u>c</u> 68	2400_	14 De	c 68
ITEM	TIN	ME 7	[INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	 			CTION T		INI-
NO.	įΝ	OUT				- '		<u> </u>			TIALS
			they wil	l let us know w	that har	pens.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8		୍ରୟ45	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative		Noti	fied l	Bde RTO	CW
9	0650		(U) SP/4'	s Haymond, Komo	ra, and	l Serge	ant	Noti	fied I	3de	CR
		1	Reed are	on duty.						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
10		0651	(U) From	all elements Si	trep Ne	gative	<u> </u>	Noti	fied I	3de RTO	CR
11		0715	(C) Infor	med the Enginee	rs that	there	isa		fied F	Ingres.	H
		-	trailer o	f penaprime on	the air	strip	going				
			to B Co,	informed the E	ngine e r	s that	2 of				
			the band	s are broken an	d the r	est is	going				
			to B Co.			·	7				
12	0800	1	(C) The m	alaria roster i	s up to	date	and the		ified ,C,E C		H
			net has	been authentica	ted cor	rectly	•	-,-		- 	
13		0830	C) Infor	med B Co that t	h e pena	prime.	is en-		fied E	Recon,	H
				their location	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· · ·	
				at a bulldozer	is comi	ng out	to the	èr	·		
			location		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			.			
14	0915			SRF 1 has clos					fied N		H
15	09 1 6		(C) Rece	ived an acknowle	edgemen	t from	C Co		fied I ner Bn		Н
			and E Co	pertaining to	the mal	<u>aria l</u>	etter	NCOI			
ļ				Vistnamese villa	ag e s an	d home	s(off-	<u> </u>	- , 		
			limits p	laces).							
16	0930		(C) From	PIO to Major F	ranks B	n XO i	n the	Noti	fied X	IO .	П
	<u> </u>			ceived word tha	t yiu d			<u> </u>			
TYPEDA	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	_ 	SIGNATU	RE	. 			
g .						1					

- FIDENTIAL

		VATE TO		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGEN	3	NO. OF P	_
3 Sect		NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER	ED	. <u>.</u>
	35th I	nf		LZ Joan	FROM			то	
	4th In			Ya844252	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0001 14 1	e c 68	2400	14 De	}¢ 6
NO	IN	out	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	1 4	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
			1		•				1
		··· ·= -···	erage of	an event at your 1	ocation, I am	<u></u>			
ļ			hugge a +	thia looption done					
	-		ousy at	this location, desi	re that if you				╁
1			want pic	tures you contact	PDS clerk at yo	ur			
			1						
			Location	to cover the event	7.1				↓
17		0940	(C) From	the commo officer	to Major Franks	Noti	find 1	Danah Tar	, ,,
						-10.00	OIC	<u>. Tonteii</u>	-
			ind the c	commo officer rear:	Desire that yo	u ´			
1			change h	ack to Admin/Log or	a a 24 haum bes	. [
			, 4123 1260	con to Hamily 10g 01	ra 24 nour bas	<u></u>			\dagger
			to conta	ct this location re	turn to the Cm	đ.			
			nuch rrho						
		<u> </u>	basn ane	n this location des	sires commo wit	<u>h</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ
			you, yo	u will receive dire	ections from th	ə			
			admin/Lo	g push.			10.11		
1 8	0945		C) From	Problem O:Informed	B,C,A,E that n	Noti	fied #	B.C.E	H
		•	1	•		INCOL	C.		
			one is	to be sent to the C	asis for denta	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
	}		work, if	it is an emergency	they will be				
			sent to	Base Camp.					1
19	0950	(C) C Co	made a sweep of the	area where the	Noti	fied E	de RTO	H
			i	ganics were fired a		INCOT	3.		
								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	┼
20		1000	(C) Info	rmed Recon that Ren	egade 33 is en-	- Noti	fied R	lecon	H
[LZ Lanetta with re					
-		 -	}	· · ·	-				
			also ha	ve all of the back-	haul waiting or	1			
		·	the pad						
21		1010	(C) Foll	ow-up on the messag	e pertaining to	Noti	ified	A,B,C,F	u
				"	·	RTOs			1"
1			inte den	tal work: If any pe	reannel barre ar	and a			1

-ZEW FIDENTIAL

St Bn 35th Inf d Bde 4th Inf iv LZ Joan NaCH NACH	F PAGES
Action Taken LZ Joan No Duc Co and the doctor will determine their condition. C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO. LZ Joan. C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. S Notified INCO. Reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. C) Ist platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clockwise direction. C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconsing the CF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Reconsing information as to when and where this bird is to land, Major Laird told the his bird is to land, Major Laird told the	T . 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
TIME NOTE	
TIME NO. IN OUT NCIOENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN Previous appointments they are to come to Duc Co and the doctor will determine their condition. (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO. LZ Joan. (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. Notified LTC Euckner Bn Co. The letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clockwise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Major desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
previous appointments they are to come to Duc Co and the doctor will determine their condition. 22 1016 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO LZ Joan. 23 1025 (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. Notified ITC Euckner Bn Co reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. 24 1032 (C) 1st plateon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. 25 1040 (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Motified Major Laird told the	Dec 68
Duc Co and the doctor will determine their condition. (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO. LZ Joan. (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. Notified LTC Buckner Bn Co. reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconusing the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Motified Major Laird told the	INITIAL
Due Co and the doctor will determine their condition. (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO. LZ Joan. (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. Notified LTC Buckner Bn Co. Preference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clockwise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconusing the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Motified Major is to land, Major Laird told the	
condition. (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO LZ Joan. (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. Notified LTC Buckner Bn Co reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clockwise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconusing the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Major Laird told the	
22 1016 (C) The S-5 team is leaving the perimeter of Notified NCO. LZ Joan. (C) Received an acknowledgement from A,B,C,B Notified LTC Buckner Bn Co. Teference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock- wise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconsular told Reconsular the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Notified Major Laird told the	
12 Joan. (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C.B Notified LTC Buckner Bn Coreference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock—wise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconsing the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Notified Major Laird told the	
23 1025 (C) Received an acknowledgement from A.B.C. Notified LTC Buckner Bn Co reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. 24 1032 (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. 25 1040 (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Motified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	СН
reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. 24 1032 (C) 1st plateon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconsuming the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
reference the letter on safety, D Co received the letter but they have not as yet given us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. 24 1032 (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Notified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	H
us an up as to the troops being informed as to the contents of the letter. 24 1032 (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed IZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. 25 1040 (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Najor Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, desires information as to when and where this bird is to land, Najor Laird told the	-
as to the contents of the letter. (C) 1st plateon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Maj Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	_
24 1032 (C) 1st platoon of A Co departed LZ Joan on Notified Bde a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. 25 1040 (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, desires information as to when and where This bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
a sweep around the perimeter in a clock— wise direction. 25 1040 (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Recon using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Notified Major desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
wise direction. (c) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconsisting the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. (c) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Major desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	C
25 1040 (C) Recon CO will conduct demo training by Notified Reconsumer that CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Laird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Motified Major desires information as to when and where this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
using the CSF people near the new Special Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Iaird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, Notified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Iaird told the	
Forces Camp at Plei Djerang, Major Iaird told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location, desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Iaird told the	ı Cı
told Recon OK, but they are not to blow any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
any demolition charges themselves. 26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	-
26 1105 (C) Bde S-3 is sending a LOH to this location. Notified Maj desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	
desires information as to when and where Royal Bn S-3 this bird is to land, Major Laird told the	or C
bird to land on the VIP pad at LZ Joan, ETA	-
10-15 minutes call sign will be 329. Typed name and grade of officer or official on duty signature	

- THE VIDENTIAL

	·	DAIET 31	- · · · ·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LUG			мо. 5	NO. OF P	- GE3
REANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA"	ПОИ	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	35 th			LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		¥ <u>4</u> 844252	0001		ec 68	2400	14 Dec	· 65
ITEM NO	TIM	4E QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG		<u> </u>	1	ACTION T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TIN
			<u> </u>	, — — • • • • • •			_			1
27	1126			se 329 arriving at desire smoke.	LZ Joan,	ETA C	5 Not Roya	ified N	lajor 3-3.	L C
				TOSTIC PHONE.						
28	1127		(C) IMC 1	Buckner is airborne	in Cayeu	se 32				CH
			he is dr	opping re-supply at	LZ Joan	then	Roy	al Bn	S-3.	
			he will]	proceed to visit LZ	Blackhaw	k and				ļ
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	visit D (So.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
29	1135		(C) Locat	tion of 1st platoon	A Co: 84	2240.	Noti	fied B	de S-3	CF
30	1150		(C) Have	the retrans people	send to	LZ Jos	ınNoti	fied R	etrans	CI
			an anter	na matching unit w/	antenna	plus 2	2		ere en en en en en en en en en en en en en	
-	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cables 3	SAP.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			-	
31	1205		(C) The S-5 team closed LZ Joan. Notified Major Royal Bn S-3.							CF
32	1206		(C) Senso	or team at LZ Jean h	as a rea	ding o			Bde S-3	H
			the senso	oe device grid 76423	0.		CSF	,S-3.		
33	1235		(C) A Co	lst platoon is at a	rid 8362	45•	Noti	fied B	de 5 <u>-3</u>	CB
34	1245	<u> </u>	(C) Senso	ors box 1409 at grid	YA76423	O picl	oM fee	tified	Bde	CR
		····	l indivi	dual up, negative c	learance	give	1			
	:	·	oy CSF.					<u> </u>		<u></u>
_35	1245		(C) C Bat	tery 2/9 artillery	closed p	erime	er No	tified	Bde	CR
_36	1304		(C) C Co	SRP 1 is leaving th	e perime	ter.	Noti	fied B	de	CR
37	1315		(C) The S	5-5 team is leaving	LZ Joan.	:	Noti	fied N	COIC	H
38		1325	(C) From	the medics to the M	edies rea	ar:				_
			Have eit	ther ILT. Elmore or	SP/4 Dav	is ret	oct II	otifie	d Patrollo	Н



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOC	;			PAGE	40. 6	NO.	0 F PA	GES
PRE ANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				<u>_</u>		COVER	E O	14	<u>. </u>
	n 35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FRO			HOUR	DAT		
	e 4th I			Y <u>4</u> 844252		0001	!		68	2400		Dec	68
ITEM NO	IN TI	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DE RS.	ETC.				ACTION T			INI- TIALS
			to the f	orward aid station	reg	ardina	· th	e	<u>.</u>				
				ormation on malaria						•			
				ber asaP.							•		
39	1330		(C) From	the Bde OIC to the	Bn	S-3: 3	her	ė	Notií	lied S	- 3,	1/1	4 H
			Will be a	meeting at the br	iefi	ng ter	nt a			S- 3 a	ir.		
			Oasis for	all Battalion Com	mand	lers a	16	00			-		
			nours tod	lay. I/TC Buckner is	usi	ng the	LC	Н		_			
· .			to pick	up Bn CO's Bde re	uest	s that	: Ca	yeu	se 32	29			eg te s
			pick up t	the 1/14 Bn CO for	this	meeti	ng.						
			Informed	1 1/14 Bn CO that t	he I	OH WOJ	цd						
			pick him up at 1530 hours, contacted Zenith						,				
<u> </u>			50 and r	notified ham of the	fac	t that	th	e					
<u> </u>			bird mus	st be back.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
40	1335		(C) & Co	lst platoon is at	grid	83425	0,	at	Votif		le R	TO,	H
			this loca	tion found a small	tra	il w a t	h v	ari	ous				
			types of	US paraphernalia,	l ca	se of	M-1	6,	l.				
			case of	M-79, some gauges (unkr	lown) I	ook	s					
			like a 4	4-5 man setup in th	at 1	ocatio	n,	Was					
	ļ		a small	tank trail, also 1	ooke	d as t	hou	gh					
	_		they had	l to leave in a hur	ry,	a lot	of	-					
			garbage	left in the area.									
41	1340		(C) Fire-	in-the-hole at the	Wat	er poi	nt	at 1	Totif	ied N	COIC		H
				irs, for bunker pur	pose			in-	· 	·. · =			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	ЯE						

DA | FORM 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	VAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	7	NO OF P	
See vin	ZATION OR Oction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIOD	COVER	<u> 14</u> EO	<u> </u>
				LZ Joan		FROM		<u> </u>	то	
	3n 35 th 1e 4th 1			Y4844252	HOUR	DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	
Ju 20				12044272	0001	14 De	c 68	2400	14 De	c 68
NO.	IN	OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		'	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
				3-2						1
	†	=		doing explosive wo	-		ļ			
42	1400		(C) 1/14	informs 1/35 that the	neir Bn (0 is	Noti		de RTO	H
			already :	at the Oasis at this	s time.		-			<u> </u>
43	1401		(U) SP/4'	s Corum and Ross on	duty.		Noti	fied N	COIC	DC
44	1430		(C) & Co	swept at 840263.		•	Noti	fied a	rtyp	ROS
		,					NCOI	C		
45	1440		(C) From 1	Bde: will move 1 pl	of CSF	from L	Noti	fied C	Co CO.	ROS
				LZ Lanetta at 1500				72,S-3		
46	1447			Bde: The Commanding		Me ion	Noti	Pi ad N	rente	ROS
				Donn R.Pepke will v			1001	t tou i	0010	III.
<u>-</u>										
				hours and he will st	ay until	. 1420		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			1	5 December 1968.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			:	<u> </u>
47	1455			ED ENTRY-1425 hours			S-3.	fied B	de RTO,	ROŞ
	<u> </u>		convoy a	rrived at LZ MaryEtt	a at 142	5 hours	<u>. </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
48	1458	(U) DELAY!	ED ENTRY-1450 hours	14 Dec 6	8- The	Noti:	fied B	de RTO	DC
			convoy de	eparted LZ MaryEtta	at 1450	hours.				
49	1507	1	(C) Bde 0	IC informs us that a	slick w	ill cor		<u> </u>		
·			up on our	r push for the move	of the C	SF	Noti:	ried C	Co CO	DC
	<u> </u>		people to	LZ Lenetta from LZ	Betty,					
50		1515 ((C) Inform	ned Support at the C	asis tha	t Recor	Noti	fied S	- 3	DC
			needs sar	ndbags and a change	of cloth	es, B				
			Co needs	diesel, engineer st	ak es, an	d barbe	d			
			wire, C	Co needs diesel, Mog	as, Pent	prime.				
	NAME AND	GRADE OF		FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		-			

NFIDENTIAL

							<u> </u>				
	. !	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	's LOC	;		PAGEN	NO.	NO OF PA	
S3 Sec		INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn	35th			LZ Joan Y4844252	!	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		TAO 44C JC		0001	14 Dec	: 68	2400	14 Dec	68
ITEM NO.	TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
51	1525	((C) Bde 0	OIC informs us that	the	meetj	ing of	Noti	fied S	3 3	DC
		 	the Bn C	Os has been cancel	led 1	until	1630.	ļ			
52	15 30	((C) A Co	91 location: 84925	·7 •		F	otif	ied Bd	le,arty	DC
53	1540	(C) Lift	started of the CSF	, LLO	m LZ P	etty to	Noti	fied B	}de	DC
	<u> </u>		LZ Lanet	ta.			 		<u></u>		
54	1545	(C) The so	ensor people on LZ	Jear	n repo	rt	Noti	fied B	de	DC
			sensor 1/	409 at grid YA7642	30 h	is mov	ement	ļ			
		· · ·	(lt) st	ill observing.	· .	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
55	1550	(C) ak Co S	91 at grid 850253.	· . :.	<u> </u>	<u> 2001 - 100</u>	Noti	fied B	de	DC
56	1553	(U) DELAYI	ED ENTRY-1543 hours	s 14	Dec 6	8-at	Noti	fied B	de	DC
			1543 hou	urs LZ touchdown fo	or th	18 fir	st CSF.	ļ			
57	1616	(C) LZ con	mplete for the CSF.	•		· ·	Notií	fied B	de	DC
58	1625	('	C) SOI cł	hange effective at	1630) hour		1	fied al	11	DC
		<u> </u>	og will	change to air/grou	und a	nd vi			71105		· ·
59	1640	(C) Desire	e a priority Dust-C	Off f	or EM	at	Notif	fied Bo	de	DC
ļ				Etta with a tempera				 			ļ
6ਂ	1650	ļ(c) EM lin	ne no. 25 from B Co	asw c	Dust	-Off on	Notif	ied S-	-3	ross
		<u> </u>	re-supp	ply bird working fo	or us	, thi	s EN wa	\$			
		<u> </u>	sont to	the rear on 10 Dec	cembe	r 1968	3 for	ļ			—
		,	personal	l problems, came do	own w	ith th	ie feve	<u></u>			
			on 12 De	ecember 1968 and wa	ıs ad	mitted	1 to	<u> </u>			
			4th admi	in(Med) and sent ba	ick t	o the	field	<u> </u>			
				14th of December mo	ving_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
TYPED NA	IME AND U	FRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	PIE.				

DA FORM 1594

PPC-Japan

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	1 0 .	140.0FP	
DEGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERI	<u> </u>	
	ction of			LZ Joan		FROM	- ERIOD	T COVER.	TO	
	35 th			Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3 d Ba	le 4th I	nf Div	-	110775	00001	14 De	c 68	2400	14 De	c 68
ITEM	TIM	4E		INCIDENTE MESSACES DOD		1 -1	1	<u> </u>		INI
NO.	1N	DUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AREN	TIA
	ļ 		come do	wn with a temperatur	re of 10	5 degr	es			
			and it i	s rising.			<u> </u>			
61	1705		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1630 hours	14 Dec 6	58- <u>a</u> 0	o Not	i fied	arty.	ROS
				nt closed LZ Joan a			RTO	,Bde S	3-3	
62	1707		C) B Co	CO informs us that h	nis K i t C	arson	Noti	fied S	5-2	ROS
			Scout go	t on a bird this aft	ernoon a	nd cam	•			
			to this	location without per	mission,	would				ļ
			like him	back aSaP.					·	
63	, ""	1741	(C) Desir	e a Dust-Off for the	EM that	Was		fied B	de RTO	ROS
			believe	elieved to have been Dusted-Off earlier						
			today w	ith a high temperatu	re, the	bird				_
			dropped	the EM off at LZ Lan	etta bec	ause i	ţ			ļ ·
			was pull	ed for an extraction	, B Co d	id not	ļ	<u> </u>		
			wait for	a Dust-Off instead	they put	him o	4			ļ
		,	a Renega	de bird, B Co was in	formed t	hat on	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	_
			emergen	cies will be put on	RD birds	•	<u> </u>			_
64	1750		(C) EM gr	ot on another RS bir	d back to	o the	Noti		de RTO	RO
			Oasis,	cancelled the Dust-O	ff.		- '	<u> </u>		
65	1800		(C) Malar	ria prevention is no	w in eff	ect.		ied a	11	D
			<u> </u>			-				-
65 	1810			or people on LZ Jean	inform	na ot.	he			\vdash
			#	ng sensor movement: mvmt time	·	 	 -			1
	1		11409-2 3	per min-1657			1			1

- DENTIAL

	₽	DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LOG			PAGE	ма. О	_	PAGES 14
ORG ANIZ	ction on	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	-
	n 35th			LZ Joan	l		FROM			TO	
	e 4th I			Y4844252		0001	DATE 14 De	ec 68	2400	DATE 14 I)ec 68
ITEM NO	TII	,	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDE RS.				ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
	IN	OUT	 								TIAL
			# nvmt	t time						·	
			1402-3 pe	er min 1700				_			
		,	1409 –1 pe	er min 1702						_,	
			1409-1 pe	er min 1707							
			140 2- 2 pe	er min 1708		- · Jy-1	.				
			1402 – 1 p∈	er min 1709		<u> </u>	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			1409 – 1 p	per min 1711							
			1402 – 2 pe	er min 1713			 .				
,			1 402 - 3 p∈	er min 1714	·.	:					
			402 – 4 pe	er min 1715	<u></u>						
67	1830	(C) Read-	Out of & Co sweep:	Y. 8	36245	found			1	
			25 feet	long and 6" inches	off	the g	round	Noti	fied B	de	DC
			across t	he tank trail, at ô	3425	0 fou	nđ				
			ammuniti	on M-16, M79, perso	na.l	lette	rs and	L			
		·	other ge	ar from the artille	ery u	mit,	found	a			
			possible	e mortar position o	lug 1	ecent	ly, al	.go			\perp
-			found 2	sticks, one forked	land	the	ther	.			
			lying a	cross it if put on	an a	zinut.	of	<u> </u>			
			180 degr	ees it would point	towa	.rds_t]	ie air		<u>.</u>		
.,			strip, b	ushes had been pull	Led d	lown a:	round				
			it and	lead to overhead co	ver.	<u> </u>	rid	ļ			
			849257 :	found US periscope	seri	al nu	nber				
				243, found Vietname	se n	ewspa.	er.			<u>.</u>	



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	_	NO OF P	
DRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	<u>14</u>	<u> </u>
	tion on		•	LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	1 35 th 9 4th I			Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
					0001	14 Dec	68	2400	14 Dec	<u>; 68</u>
NO.	IN TII	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI TIAI
68	1835		(C) Ligh	t organics were empl	oyed fro	m LZ	Noti	fied B	do	DC
			Joan, 18	rounds were emptied	on the	suspect	_			
			ed morta	r position, they we	re on ta	rget an	d.			
			this was	s confirmed by radar	•					
69	1845		(C) Senso	or people on LZ Jean	report	that th				
			movement	may have been due t	o the ch	opper	Noti	fied B	ge en	DC
			(Gunships	s) in the area, move	ment has	stoppe	d	· <u>-</u>		
			at this	time.			ļ :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
70	1900		(C) Nigh	t locations: A Co(-)	LZ Joan	SRPs	Noti	ried B	đe	DC
			ll-negat:	ive commo, 12-857224	, 13 - 813	267,		· · ·	<u> </u>	
			14-83928	B5, 15-867275; B Co(–) IZ Ma	ryEtta				-
				781508, 2 - 755548, 3-			5,		·	1
				4, 6-amb-774475; C C						
				925517, 2-907520, 3-						
			Ĭ	2, CSF night locatio				·		
······································			Ì	ean, 100-man force we at grid 805238, am			, 80			1
		 	798235	at grid 00/250; am	<u>0-004237</u>	, amo-				
71	1942			or on LZ Jean moveme	nt:	·	Notif	ied B	de	DC
				per man-1925						
				per man-1925						
			1402-1	per man-1930						
_			1402-2	per man-1935	 					



			TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.OG			PAGE N	_	NO. 01	FPA	G E S
0.0.0.0.0.0	ZATION OR I			(AR 220-346)					2 COVER		14	
53 Se	ection		ION	LZ Joan		FROM	м	ERIOL		то		
3d Bd	Bn 35th 1e 4th I	Inf Div		Y&844252	0001	14		6 8	2400	DATE 14		68
ITEM NO.	TIM	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.				ACTION :			INI- TIAL:
			1409-1 7	per man-1935.							\neg	
		7000	1 .				\dashv	TT 1/5		DJ. F		
72		2000	<u> </u>	ep Negative.						Bde R		
73	2010	<u> </u>	(C) Senso	or people have a read:	ing only	<u>,02 </u>	of	Noti	fied	Bde	\dashv	DC
	ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 per ma	an at this time.								
74	2020		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-1640 hours	14 Dec 6	i8– á	<u>a</u> t	Noti	fied	Bde		DC
	'		1640 hou	urs the CSF closed LZ	Lanettt	a.						
7 5	2058		(C) Bde C	OIC requests an extens	sion of	A/ 0		Noti	fied	S- 3		D C
	1		for the	1/69 for 2 days grids	s 8629,8	628	, s-	-3				
	,		+	ants the extension if						A 1 1 1 1		
				effect until 0800 hor								
			morning.							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
			<u> </u>	arring the second of the secon								
76	- 1			ep Negative.						Bde R		
77		2115	(C) Infor	rmed A Co to move SRP	15 to g	<u>rid</u>		Noti	fied	<u>á Co</u>		DC
			861273 t	by 0800 hours tomorrow	W.						\dashv	
78	2125		(C) At 2	2105 hours the rader p	picked u	рa		Noti	fied	Bde		DC
			possible	e tube location at gr:	<u>id 86628</u>	5.						<u> </u>
			emptied	30 rounds of artille	ry and 3	10 r	ound	S				<u> </u>
			of light	t organics.	·			_	_			j _
79	2135		I -	4's Werner and Gravil	on duty	r.		Notified NCOIC				
80		2138		Major Royal to Capt.			PIC	PIC Notified Capt.				
	+	-		s submitted this month	-			Kocsis.				CW
	 			individuals to take				-			-	
			as soon	as the beer and soda	funds r	reac!	h					
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU							

NFIDENTIA

lst Bn	35 th	INSTALLAT	TION					.L	13	l 14	
lst Bn 3d Bde	35 th			LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
ITEM		lnt		LZ Joan			FROM	-		TO	
	4011 -	nf Div		Y4844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TI	<u></u> МЕ	Υ			0001	1 14 De	00	2400	14 De	1
	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	ETC.		<u>'</u>	ACTION T.	AKEN	TIAL
			Camp Era	ri, beer and so	11 tw enn	ho a	nn+ -8				
			ocurp mic	it, peot and pe	OCE WITT	. De st	atte TO	waru.			
81	2145		C) To LT	C Buckner from	the Ede	OIC:	In		fied I		LG
			referenc	e to the CG vis	it to L	Z Lane	tta	Buck	ner Bn	co,s-	3
			tomorrow	it has been ca	ncelled	due t	ime to	ļ	-		
			visit wi	ll be 16 Decemb	er 1968	from	1335	-			
			to 1445	hours.				<u> </u>			<u> </u>
82	2200	(C) From	the Bde OIC to	TOC: A/	0 chan	ge mad	e (M)	Notif	ied S-	IG
				de CO and the B			•				
			1/69 eve	rything to the	East of	the 8	6 grid	Section 1			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		line from	n the 38 grid t	o highwa	ay 19.					
83	· · · ·	2201 (U) From a	all elements Si	l elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde						LG
84	2230	(C) From a	rtillery: The	radar a	t LZ J	oan	Noti	Pied B	de	. DC
			picked u	a tube locati	on at g	rid 86	7281,	<u> </u>			_
			=	picked up a t	ube at a	grid 8	66285,				-
			fired WP	.,			·····				
85	2250			221 element at				Notif	fied Bo	le	DC
	****		1	novement 300 me							
86	2255			informs us that		 -		Nptif	ried S-	-3	LG
				t this time, b		· · · · · ·		<u> </u>			
				orces people to	······································		<u> </u>				
	-			in case A Co r	eports n	nore m	ovemen	ti,			
\longrightarrow			they can	fire ILL.				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
87	AME AND	2300	<u> </u>	all elements S	itrep Ne	SIGNATU		Cotif	ried Bo	le	LG

FIDENTIAL

			OUR)	AL OR DUTY O	FFICER'S LOC	;		PAGE NO. OF PAI				
QRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			L P		COVER	ED.		
				LZ Jos	an		FROM			ΤO		
	n 35th 9 4th I			Y4844	252	HOUR	DATE	40	HOUR	DATE	40	
·	TIN					0001	14 Dec	<u> 68</u>	2400	14 Dec	68	
NO.	N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS	
88	2315	(C) From 1	de LRP nig	ht location	ns: 4F	-Y4913-	(H) I	Notifi	ed Bde	LG	
			703.		•							
89		2355	(U) From	all element	s Sitrep No	eativ	Θ.	Noti:	fied B	de RTO	IG	
Sarme	12 W.F.	The log	was one	ned at 0001	hours 14 De	ecembe:	r 1968.	Uni	t loca	tions:	At L2	
Joan	YA841	251: Ba	ttalion	Headquarters	(Forward),	, A Co	mpany,	压(一)	Compa	ny, 3d	1	
pla	toon D	ompany	. 4th Eng	zineers batt	alion, cour	ter m	<u>ortar s</u>	ecti	on 2/9	artill	ery;	
At I	Z Mary	Etta YA	763491;	B Company, 1 LZ_Betty XAY	CSF platoc	on from	m the n	ew x CST	pecial	rorces o from	the	
new	Specia	l Force	s at Ple	i ^D jerang; A	t LZ Lanet	ta YAS	54458 : I	on	pany R	econ	lene.	
nla:	toon. 2	CSF pl	atoons f	con the new	Plei ^D jerar	ւց ^Տ րе	cial rc	8005	Camp:	OPCON	unite	
DС	mpany	OPCON t	o 2/1 Ca	v: At LZ Oas	is; Headqua	erters	and He	adqu	arters	Compan	dy l	
Sup	port (S	-4 Forw	ard); At	Base Camp (Camp Enari); Bat	talion d	Head	quarte c the	reporti	T/-	
No s		cant ac	CTAT CTOS	occured in	the grag of	r Ober	a (1011 0	CL LIS	e mo	Tobor or	-5	
90_		2400	The log:	was closed f	or LZ Joan	14 D _e	cember					
		- -	1968									
									,			
		**										
								·				
					3							
<u></u>								<u></u>				
							7					
<u> </u>			<u> </u>									
GERAL	3 5™€.~*R0	SPÂL M	officer on a	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	IRE					

Dec 15 was missing from the copies sent to David Fogg. They may be in the archives and were just overlooked.

			 	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG			PAGE	1	NO. OF F	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER		
S3 Sec				LZ_Joan			FROM	-		TO	"
	n 35th			Y4844252	ноц	/R	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde	e 4th I	Inf Div			00	01	16 Dec	s 68	2400	16 De	c 68
ITEM	TI	ME		INCIDENTS MESSAGES ACC				T			T
но	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ENS, E10		•	1 -	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			, ,								
1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward	Fi	re Base	Not	ified	Bde,ar	ty L
					_		m /) .				
		 	La Joan	Ya844252. Unit locat	ions:	<u> </u>	Co(-) .	<u>K</u>		<u> </u>	ļ
			Toon Val	44050 CDDa 11 001005	10	9E7	70 h				
		 	Joan IAC	44252 SRPs 11-831225	, 12-	ן כני	223,	 			
			13_82525	7, 14-840272, 15-859	271.	R C	(a(=) T	1			
			23 0-2-5	1, 14-040212, 15-055	_ , _ ,		0(-) 12	1			-
			MaryEtta	Y4763491 SRPs 1-757	493.	2-7	74484.				
					., .,	•		<u> </u>			
			3-765480	0 , 4-7744 76 , 5-77250	2, 6(a	a mb)-763-	1			
				4		··		1			
			495; C C	o(-) LZ Betty Y49055	05 SI	Ps	1-92551	7			
		•	0 007500	3 03 4 4 05 4 9 9 0 5 0 0	. 0.	^^ 4	o/ 5 o				
			2-907520	, 3–914495, 4–8 8 <i>9</i> 509	<u>, 5−°</u>	904	96; D C	<u>ю </u>			↓
			OPCON 2/	l Cav; Recon LZ Lane	tta V.	:85	AA58.				
			010011 27	r cav, necon na nanc	0 002 11	.07	44,70 9	 			
			4.2"(-)	LZ Joan.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2	0005		(C) From	C Co to Commo:Secur	e doe:	a n	ot work	, Not	ified (Commo.	LG
											1
			desire th	hat you send out a no	ew gu	1.					<u> </u>
3											
٠ ,	0030		C) To TO	C from artillery: Rd	ar ha	ន	ircraf	Moti	fied E	lde	IG
1											•
			sported	at grids 8627-8727-	anoth	er	at gri	1			+
			868247 1	ost it at grid 85923	1.4						
			000147	<u> </u>) /+ 			-			
4		0040	C) To Bd	e reference the warn	ing o	rde	hr and	Noti	fied .	Co. Bd	TC
Ì		•			_					· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
			also add	ressed to a Co: Youw	will	dis	patch a				<u> </u>
			3: 4.,		_						1
		 	dispaten	a platoon(-) size e	Lemen	t <u>a</u>	t 0600	ļ <u>.</u>			<u> </u>
			hours th	e mission of the pat	70] i	~ +		<u>,</u> ,			
				o without our oute bare	101 L	ا نت	o searc	Ω	·		
			the foll	owing grid locations	, 100	kin	g for			•	
											\vdash
				GROUP 4							
-			Downg	raded at 3 year inters							
			Deci	lassifiei after 12 year	rais;			<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			<u> </u>						•		
		<u></u>	<u> </u>		· ·			l			
IYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	DFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGN	ATU	RE 🔫				

DA 1508% 1594

CONSIDENTIAL

	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	CER'S LO	3		PAGE	10. 2	NO OF F	6 E
	ANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIO									
-			LZ Joan			FROM	<u> </u>		TO	
	n 35th Inf e 4th Inf Div	•	Y. 844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>	TIME				0001	16 De	c 68	2400	16 De) O
NO.	IN OUT	<u></u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	+
		possible	mortar tube lo	cations	to re	port a	nv.			
			on residuei.e.		·		1			+
		1	ammunition, plo				1			\dagger
_			ositions with a							T
		damage.	Suspected tube	locatio	ns are	:		_		
		870264,	870226, pateol	will fo	llow t	he				\prod
		followin	g gemeral trace	: LZ Jo	an to	CP 1	ļ	-		
		coordina	tes 872257 Nort	h to 87	0264,	North_				<u> </u>
		to 870226(condition through search of 800								igspace
		meters g	rid of above) f	rom thi	s loca	tion t	-			
		CP 2 coo	rdinates 871267	, North	to CP	3				_
		(870280)	North to CP 4	coordin	ates 8	64284 ,		·.		_
-		North to	860292 search	the are	a Sout	h to C	-		.	ļ.
		5 coordi	nates 859279, s	t. CP 6	coord	inates				\perp
	·	858268 s	outhwest and pa	rallel	to the	road			. <u>-</u>	\perp
		and strip	p, skirt the vi	llage of	n the	North				-
.		side to CP 7 coordinates 843256, close LZ						 .		-
			ne coordinating							-
			ort the SP time							_
			report the fine							
\rightarrow			s, will be debr							-
_			LZ Joan will ca:				•			-
IZ Joan NLT 1830 hours 16 December 1968.										<u>L</u>

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDI

	·	DAILYS	TASE IOUD			1		·		·		
				NAL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	G		PAGE N	ю.	NO 0F	PAGES 16	
S3 Se	zation of ection	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER			
	Bn 35th	Inf		IZ Joan			FROM			ТО		
		Inf Div	r	Y484425	52	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
ITEM	T	ME	1	1		0001	16 De	<u>c 68 </u>	2400	16 D	ec 68	
но	IN	OUT	 	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL	
5		0050	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gative	•	Totif	ied B	de RTO	LG	
6	ļ	0150	(U) From	all elements S	Sitrep Ne	gative		_		de RTO		
7		0255	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied 1	Bde RT		
8		0355	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	gative	•		-	Bde RT		
9		0450	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Na	gative	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3de RT	+	
10	0451		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0230	hours 16	Dec 6	8- Fro	n Not:	ified	Bde	LG	
			artiller	y to TOC: Rada	rcraft							
			at grid	lost.			-					
11		0555	(U) From	all elements S	•	Notif	ied B	de RTO	LG			
12	0600		(U) SP/4.	s Haymond, Kom	ora and	Sergea	nt	Notified NCOIC				
			Reed are	on duty.	<u> </u>							
13	0630		(C) à Co	2nd platoon de	parted I	Z Joan						
			patrol. R	eference Journ	al entry	4.		Notif:	ied Bo	ie RTO	H	
14	0710		(C) Repor	t from A Co 92	element	: find				-3 , S-2	Ħ	
			stakes 1	is V-shaped th	e other	is res		Bde R. n	ro .			
			top at g	rid 858262 sti	ck was p	ointin	g in		,,,	 -		
			a 160 deg	ree azimuth fr	on that	grid,	the					
			sticks we	re destroyed i	n place	and the	e plate	on				
			size patr	ol continued o	n their	pissio	n.	•				
15	0732		(C) Recon	desires a Dus	t-Off fo	r line			ed Bd	e RTO,	н	
			87 routi	ne Dust-Off ,	EM was s	cra tch	ed by	ACOIG				
			a rat, Du	st-Off is comi	ng up on	Recon	push.	·				
16	0756	RADE OF O	C) C Co S	RP 2 has closed				Votifi VCOIC	. ed Bd	e RTO	H	
•		- •	QR QF	TOTAL ON DOTT	5	IGNATURE	Т	400TO			1	

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGEN	10.	NO OF	
PREAM	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		·	L 4	COVER		.6
	n 35th			T. 7.	-	FROM	·	COVER	TO TO	
d Bde	e 4th I	nf Div		IZ Joan Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		нопи	DATE	
	7			180442)2	0001	16 De	c 68	2400	16 De	ec 68
NO.	111	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		A	CTION T		INS
			time.							
17		0800	(C) Infor	med B Co and C Co th	at the N	rco :	 otif	ied Ba	&C Cos	H
		·	people m	ust be here today to	attend	the	-		·	1
			next cla	88.					_	
18	0801		C) Bde i	nforms us that Dust-	Off 35 w	ill be	Noti	fied F	Recon	H
				on in 40 minutes ind			1			
			on R&R or	n the Dust-Off.				 -		_
19	0805		C) The ma	alaria roster is up	to date a	and the		ified ments.		H
			net has l	peen authenticated,	negative	commo,	9161	reurs.		-
	·		with B Co),					·	<u> </u>
20	0810		C) 4.2" a	cknowledges the let	ter refe	rence	Notif	ied S	-3	H
			the heli	copter safe landing	zone.		·			ļ
21	0820		C) A Co 2	and plt is now at gr	id 862258	3.	Notif	ied S	- 3	H
22	0825	(C) B Co h	as authenticated the	e net at		Notif NCOIC	ied B	Co CO,	H
			time and	their malaria rost	er is up	to dat	ю. •	•		
			we also i	nformed them to send	d their b	ico 💮				
			School pe	ople to LZ Joan.					_	
23	0826		C) Dust—O	ff 35 is on station.	•		otifi NCOIC		e RTO,	H
24	0836		C) Dust÷O	ff 35 has completed	its rout				le RTO	Ħ
			Dust-Off	at this time.		_ 	NCOIC	•		
25	0845		C) Duffle	bag people on LZ Je	an need			ied S-	2,	H
		·	tablets a	nd malaria pills/			NCOIC.	•		
YPEDN	AME AND G			FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	 \ Е				

CONFIDE TO L

-				NAL OR DÛTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	LUG		5		10 OF F	
Sec	tion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
st Bn	35th 1	nf		LZ Joan	HOUR	FROM	,		то	
d Made	4th Ir			Y4844252	0001	16 De	c 68	2400	16 De	e 6
NO.	110	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	CTION T	'	T1)
26		0846	(C) Infor	med C Co that there	is Mogas	at th	e Not	ified	C Co	H
			1	hey are awaiting bir						+-
				location.				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
27	0850		(C) C (G)	lst platoon(-) left	the peri	neter (P			1
			LZ Betty	to make a security :	sweep.		Not:	fied :	Bde RT	H
28		0950	C) Infor	med Support at the Oa	isis to	load	Notif	ied 10	06.	н
		···	all re-st	upply at the Oasis or	1 the bij		Oasis			
		·	drop it o	off here at Duc Co ar	nd take	}_packs	. <u>.</u>	-		
			I to LZ I	anetta and 2 to LZ M	aryEtta.	·	<u> </u>		_ <u></u>	
29	0915		(C) A Co	2nd plt(-) is now at	grid 86				le RTO	E
			(CP 1).			-	NCOIC			
<u>3</u> 0	1000	_	(C) A Co	SRP 14 found 1 pair	of Ho-Ch	i-Minh	Notif	ied Bd	e RTO	<u> </u>
			sandals	at grid 839278.			NCOTC	, S-2.		
31		1005 (C) From t	he mess sgt to Capt.	Davies:	Need	Notif:	ied Ca	pt.	H
			15 cases	of C-rations for the	Recon e	lement	Davies	ð. 		
			at IZ Ia	metta.						
32	1006	(C) From t	he commo. off to Prol	blem O a:				oblem	H
		·	Commo rea:	r to S-1 OIC: .t Base	e Camp g	et up	230	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			on the Cor	nmand B and contact o	commo. o	ficer	•	····		
			it Duc Co.					·		
33	1010		(c) c c _o s	SEP 5 closed LZ Betty	<i>T</i> •		<u>loti°i</u> -3•	ed Bde	RTO	Ħ_
34	1025		C) Major	Royal spoke with the	Sergaar	t_Mo -		 -,		
YPED NA	ME AND GR	ADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA TURE		Notif	ied Bd	le Sgt-	i a :

CONFIL

		DAILY	ZAEE IOUE					·			
		DAILY S	IAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	3		PAGEN	10. 6	NO OF	
S3 Se	ection or	INSTACLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst E	35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bo	le 4th	Inf Div	- 	Ya844252		0001		c 68	ľ	16 D	ec 68
NO.	TI IN	ME	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS				CTION T		INI-
···			in		- /			-			TIAL
				ence to our move(<u> </u>	-		-
			Sergeant	Major has no id	ea as	of yet	, they	<u>-</u>		,	<u> </u>
			will get	back with Major	Royal	ಷಿತ ಇ೦೦	n as l	ye _			
			gets some	answers.							
35	1030		(C) The c	onvoy has arrive	d			Notif	ied S	- 3	Н
36	1040		(C) A Co	2nd platoon is no	ow at	grid 8	68262	Noti	fied	5-3.Bd	е Н
				:	<u> </u>			RTO.			-
37	1042		(C) CXF i	nforms us that t	ey ar	e goin	g to b	e			
				firing range at	-				fied S	3-3	H
38		1055	(C) CSF w	ere informed not	to fi	re on	the	Notif	ied CS	 SF	H
,			range du	e to the patrol t	that w	as out	•				
39	1056		(C) C Co	desires to change	retr	ans ba	ck to			n Sig	. н
			the old	fre., Bn Signal o	ffice	r canno	ot go	Off,	C Co		
			back to	the old push, he	will:	see if	they				
			can get a	new push.		.					
40	1110		(C) A Co]	patrol heard 2 kl	icks	to the	North			de RTC	Н
			Northeas	t at an azimuth o	f n320	degree	es,	S - 3,	CSF.		
			rounds le	eaving the tube,	radar	went u	ıp to			- "	
			check the	grid location a	nd the	y four	nd				
			nothing.								,
41	1 115		C) A Co S	RP 13 location is	s 8192	262.		Notif	ied a:	rty,Bd	н
								RTO.			
42	1128		C) C Co 1	st platoon(-) for	und 2	caves,	they	Notif	ied Bo	de RTO	Н
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		IGNATURE			· -		

COLIFIC - BEAL

			URNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	NO. 7	NO. OF P	AGES	
	zation or in: ection	STALLATION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER			
	35 th I	n P	LZ Joan		FROM			TO		
3d Bd	le 4th In	Div	Y4844252	HOUR	DATE	,	HOUR	DATE		
ITEM	TIME	1		0001	16 De	<u>c 68</u>	2400	16 De	c 68	
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	DERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI	
		checke	d one, it had three r	ooms in i	t. due				1	
 .		!	light they were only					•		
		ļ	ne of the rooms, it wa							
		8 feet	high and 6 feet long,	the other	er two					
		rooms v	were estimated to be]	large, C (o is					
<u>.</u> .		sending	g out another patrol w	rithethe p	roper				ļ	
		ĺ	ermalia to check out							
		1	caves first room has							
		ļ.	contaminate it with C/	S gas upo	n			<u></u>		
			ion of checking it.							
43	1130	1	o says they have nega	tive C-ra	tions	Notif	ied S-	-3	H	
		at thei	r location.							
44	1135	(C) B C	o C-rations are at the	e Oasis,	they	Noti	fied S	upport	H	
		are awa	iting transportation	to B Co 1	ocatio	B Co	•		· -	
45	1136	(C) From	m Major Laird: From 1	100 to 11		Notif	ied Bd	e RTO,	H	
<u>-</u>		1	ajor Laird inspected		ition	5-2, 9	5 -3.			
		l	at LZ Joan. A Co amm							
			s were found to be sat						·	
_		ı	for two bunkers which				· .			
		1	ord, A Co will turn th	-				-		
		i	the Engineers. E Com					-		
			was completely unsat			w <u> </u>				
YPED NA	AME AND GRAD	Was lie	ing in the dirt all to	hrown abo					· 	

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CC... JE TOTAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	_	NO OF P	
SZS	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		<u>}</u>
	Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM	-		TO	
	de 4th		7	YA844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	ME	T -		0001	16 De	<u>sc 68</u>	2400	16 De	<u>ç 6</u>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	TIN
 _	-		Major Laj	ird will re-inspect	this are	a at				
y <u>s</u> - 1			noon,		<u> </u>					
46	1155		(c) c co	lst platoon(-) four	nd caves	at grid	Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	H
		<u>-</u> -	915514.				S-2,	S-3.		
47	1156		(C) DELAY	ED ENTHY-0910 hours	16 Dec	68- s-5	Noti	fied l	NCOIC	H
			team lef	t LZ Joan.						
48	1205	,	(C) The S	-5 team is now back	at this	loca-	Noti	fied N	COIC	H
			tion.		,,,,,			 		
49	1210			2nd plt(-) has left	LZ Bett	y for	Noti	fied E	de RTO	H
50	1215		grid 915							
٥ر	1213	·	ì	C Buckner from Bde:			Bucl	man R	n CO	H
				ill visit LZ Lanett			3-3	or Roy	al Mn	
			plans.	Dec 68, no change f	rom the 1	previou	3			
51	1220			Bde to the S-3 air:	C Co CO d	nforma	W. 4.14			
				the following grid			Notli	ied C	Со	<u>H</u>
				a heavy artillery			 55	<u>.</u>		
				9635 42 , 968 552, yo u					-	
			to plot th	nis box on your ope	rations m	ap and		,`		
			maintain	a 3,000 meter dist	ance from	this			•	
		-	box until	further notice.		_		,	3	
52	1229		C) 69å ir	nformed 69 Major Roy	al that	the wor	k			
- !	1		+ +	etta is completed,		- I	otifi	ed 694		H

CONFIDI-

050				NAL OR DÛTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	S LO	G		PAGE	9	NO 0F F	
	ection o	RINSTALL	ATION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	
lst]	Bn 35 th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d B	de 4th		7	Y4844252		0001	16 De	c 68	2400	16 De	c 68
NO.	IN	IME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDE RS	ETC.		T	ACTION T		IN
4			portation	n to LZ MaryEtta, d	loes	Na ior	Born 1		<u> </u>		+ -
- <u>-</u>			J	bulldozer to start						-	
	<u> </u>		ł	. Major Royal says							†
<u>3: ,</u>		-	<u>l</u>	or, the re-supply b							†
·	ļ	<u> </u>	up SFC Ch	ronister the re-su	pply	bird	has				
			maintenan	ice problems at thi	s ti	me and	l it is				
			returning	to Base Camp will	com	ply wi	th the		·		
		~	above mes	sage when the re-su	uppl	y bird	gets				
 -			back.					-			
53	1230		(C) Bde S	-2 informs us that	on .	18 Dec	68	Notif	ied S-	2,72	H
			at 1230	hours a briefing wi	111	be giv	en at	. <u>.</u> .			
			the Oasis	s by the I.F.F.C- S	Sub je	ect wi	ll be				
			VC inform	ation- structure t	act:	ical s	itua-	,			_
			1	Buckner, S-3, S-2 ar		,,,	·				
			ĺ	of personnel to a							
				ito the S-2 MLT 240	0 ho	urs th	e day				
	7027			e briefing.	· <u>-</u> _				-		
54	1231		i	D EHTLY-1144 hours			- LTC	Notif	ied S-	-3	H
				s airborne to LZ L				<u> </u>	· .		
5 5	1310		l	de: The CG will no	t vi	sit LZ	1		ed S-3		H
-		<u></u> _	Ianetta t	oday.	•						-u
56		1315	C) Laform	ed Recon that a bin	rd w	ill pi	ck up	Motif	ied Re	con	Ħ
(855)	ANE :::=		the Bn CO	-							-
PEU N	AME AND G	HADE OF	DFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	51	GNATURE					

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTO LA LETE.

CC VFIL AL

		74 is V C	TARE INUM			,		T _ '		т	
		DAILT S	IATT JUURI	AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LO	G		PAGE	10	NO OF P	4 G E S
SPEANIZ SP Se	ction on	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					COVER		
lst B	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			то	
3d Bd	.e 4th 1	Inf Div		YA844252		0001	16 De	o 68	2400	DATE	- 70
ITEM		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES OPDERS		1 20 26			16 D _e	1
NO.	110	OUT	 						CTION T		TIA
57		1355	(C) Infor	med C Co CO o	f the pre	sence	of the	Noti	fied I	de RTO	H
			heavy ar	tillery box pa	assed fro	m Bde.	This	<u> </u>		•	
······································			in refer	ence to journs	al entry	51.					
58	1330		(C) A Co	2nd plt(-) is	at grid	870226	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti	fied P	ide PTO	H
59	1335		}	S-5 team is le	aving th	e peri	meter	Noti	ied N	COTC	H
]	-Dyaro-Luk,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ			-
60	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1345		ned Recon that					ied R	econ	Ħ.
			Lanetta :	in about 30 mi	nutes pi	sk up	the Bn		·		_
			CO and Se	ergeant Chroni	ster, Se	rgeant	Chron	ster			
—		- 	would lik	ce to go to LZ	Betty f	rom LZ	Lanet	a			
61	1350		(C) Air 1	re uirements f	ottomorro	w, har	ve two	Moti	fied S	5-3	H
		<u>-</u> -	hook sort	ies from the	Oasis to	LZ Bet	tty, 2		·		
			hook sort	ies from Duc	Co to LZ	MaryEt	tta, 1				. ,
			C&C bird	and re-supply	bird for	tomor	rrow.				
62	1400		(C) The S	-5 said they	were gett	ing ro	unds	Notif	ied S-	-5	H
			700 meter	s from the vi	llage tha	t they	zre a	t,			
			informed	them that they	y are fri	endly.	<u> </u>				
63	1405		(C) Lt.F1	angan will be	e back so	metime	tom-	Natif	ied S-	-3	<u> </u>
			orrow if	air transport	tation is	avail	able			-	
			to this	location, also	o if the	weathe	r per-		-		
			mits.								
64	1406		(C) SP/\$'	s Corum and Ro				Motif	ed MC	OTC	DC
	AND U	abc or C		FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				

COL'FIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF	CER'S LO	G	- ''	PAGE	vo.	NO OF	PAGES
ORGAN	IZATION O	RINSTALLA		(AR 220-346)		-			11	<u> </u> :	16
S3 S	ection		TION	LOCATION				PERIDO	COVER	EO	
	Bn 35t			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM	·		то	
3 d B	de 4th	Inf Div	r	Y184425	2		_	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAC	FS OPDERS	0001	<u> 10 ⊅€</u>	1	2400		
	IN	OUT	 		- CABERS	, EIG.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
65	1410	<u> </u>	(C) C Co	CO informs us	that one	of th	e elem	ents		•	
			1					Moti	fied E	de	DC
	 	 -	11111 1101	e sent to chec	k the ca	ives sa	id tha	<u>‡ </u>			
	<u> </u>		one of t	he caves was s	ealed by	rocks	, they				
	ļ		are tryi	ng to get in a	t this t	ime, a	lso in				
-	<u> </u>	ļ	the othe	r cave they for	und a ho	le in	the				
	 		floor in	one room that	looks 1	ike it	goes		_		
 -	<u> </u>		down into	o a bigger room	n, hole	is too	small				
			for a man	n to get into,	they ar	e look	ing fo	•			
			another n	means of gettir	ng into	the car	7 0 ,				
	-		they also	inform us tha	t the ca	aves lo	ook				
	ļ 	-	man-made.								
66	1414		C) Sensor	people on LZ	Jean hay	ve had	read-	Notif	i e d Bo	le	DC
.			ings on 1	409 for about	l½ houre	3				<u> </u>	
67	1420		C) LTC Bu	ckner is enrou	te to LZ	Z MaryE	tta. i	<u>otifi</u>	ed NCC	OIC	DC.
_68	1421	(C) C Co i	nforms us that	the ele	ement a	t the	<u>Notif</u>	ied Bd	e	DC
·		_	cave loca	tions have neg	ative fu	blac:	find-		<u>-</u>		
			ings at t	his time, they	are goi	ng to	contar	=	<u> </u>		
			inate the	caves and retu	irn to L	Z Bett	7, the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			previous e	element will co	ntinue	the swe	ер.	··			
69	1425	4	C) a Co SI	TP 15 closed L2	Joan.	-		<u>lotifi</u>	ed Bde	e	DC -
70	1440	4	C) A Co SI	₹ 12 closed LZ	Joan.			<u>lotifi</u>	ed Bde	}	DC
71	1445		C) 'The S-5	team closed I	Z Joan.		<u>_</u>	lot i fi	ed Bde)	DC_
72		1450 () Asked 0	SF if they had	. any pec	onle at	The French	* <u>^</u> ++.0±	A 6 7	, *	70
YPEO N	AME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	31	IGNATURE	<u>;;;, a4. U4}.</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	1	DC
										7.	. }

CONFIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE	 12	NO OF P	
ST Se	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
	35 th			LZ Joan		FROM	- 		то	
		Inf Div		Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME			0001	16 De	c 68	2400	16 De	c 68
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI
		<u> </u>	764230,	they stated negative	е.				•	
73	1500		(C) <u>a Co</u>	SRP 11 just closed :	LZ Joan.		Noti	fied S	 5-3	ROS
74_		1510	C) Infor	med B,C,Recon have	retrans g	o to	Noti	fied E	B, C, Ron	
				t a commo check with						
75	1520		C) LTC B	uckner Bn CO made a	visual n	econn-	Noti	fied E	de	DO
			aissance	of the area where	the senso	rs had				
			picked u	p the movement, neg	tive fir	dings.				
76	1538		(C) at Co	patrol location 8692	272.		Noti	fied B	de	DC
77	1545		(C) Senso	r people on LZ Jean	report 1	409 ha	_Noti	fied B	de	DC
	ļ		2 readin	gs one at 1541 hours	s, 3 read	ings a		· ·		
·- <u>-</u>			1540 hou	rs.						
78	1552		(C) A Co	patrol at grid 87028	l found	some	Noti	fied B	de,S-2	DC
	<u></u>		sticks	marking an azimuth o	of 265 de	grees		· 		
-			the same	type as before.						
79	1 553	1	(C) At 150	00 hours SRP 5 of B	Co heard	voice	Not:	ified	Bde	DC
			t grid 7	73502, did not sound	friendl	у,				
			emptied :	light organics and a	rtillery	•				
08	1610		(C) A Co :	SRP 12 left LZ Joan.) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Notif	ied B	de	DC
81_		1615	(C) S-3 in	nforms the S-4 to in	nterview	4 EM	Notií	Cied S	upport	DC
	<u> </u>		2-B, 2-C) for MCO School. Gi	ve the r	esults				- ·
		-	to the Br	n CO LTC Buckner MLT	2200 ho	urs				
			16 Decemb	per 1968.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
82	1625	THADE OF T		SRP 11 left LZ Joan.	SIGNATUR		Motif	ied Bo	le	DC

CONFIDE

0.00		·	•	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG			PAGE	13	40 OF	PAGES 6
\$3 * \$6	otion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	ED	
	n 35th			LZ Joan			FROM			то	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf D_{iv}		Y4844252	но		DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TI	MF	Υ		00	01	16 De	c 68	2400	16 De	ec 68
NO.	ĮN.	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ET	C .		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
83	1630		(C) 1 Co	SRP 15 left LZ Joan	•			Not	ified	Bde	DC
84	1631		(C) Bde 1	MCOIC informs S-3 re	feren	.ce	the cl	sing			
				n: unable to give a				Note	ified	S-3,	DC
				on the operation of							
			after LZ	Karen closes LZ Joan	n is	sup	beacq	* 0			
			close, te	ntative date 20 Dece	ember	19	68.				
85	1658	(C) Read-O	ut on item 58 from 1	3 Co (0:	Fired	Notii	ied B	de RTO	, DC
			three rou	nds of light organic	s and	1 t1	ne voic	NCOIC es	· .		
			stopped,	checked the area who	ere tl	10	light_				
			organics	were fired and had n	egati	evi	findin	gs.			<u> </u>
86	1700		(C) C Co	lst platoon has clos	ed L2	Z В∈	tty at	Motif NCOIC	ied an	rty,	DC
			this time	•				10010	· •	·	<u> </u>
87	1703		(C) Major	Laird inspected E C	ompa,n	y a	mno	Notif NCOIC	ied S-	-3,	ROSS
		-	ounker and	d found it to be uns	atisf	act	017,	*0010	•		
			looso M-	Ló ammunition lying	in th	e d	irt,		·		<u> </u>
			trash on	the ground.			· 				ļ
88	1710			n Towers informs us	that	he	recei		fied L	īrc —	ROSS
-				of C-rations today.					ner Bn		<u> </u>
89	<u>-</u>	1740	C) Inform	ed Lt. Kerr to rela	y on	to	the		fied S Enari		ROSS
			Base Camp	commo to be active	in A	L m	et and	-Camp			
- <u> </u>				et on 2 24-hour bas:			<u>q</u>	1			-
	-			n the OFF position a		1 t:	imes,				
TYPED N	AME AND G	SADE OF O		the commo. officer.	SIGN	• • • • •					

DA FORM 1594

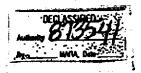
CONFIDENTIAL

CONSIDENTIAL

	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE N	4	NO OF PA	
ORGANIZA	tion on in	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	tion 35th I			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	<u></u>
	4th In			YA844252		0001	ļ	ec 68	i	16 De	c 68
ITEM NO.	TIME	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS				CTION T		INI- TIAL
90	1800	(C) Malar	ia prevention is	now i	ı effe	ct.		fied a	,11	DC
91	1835		(C) A Co	sweep closed LZ	Joan.			Notii	ried B	Bde	DC
92		1836	(C) To th	he Bde Chaplain	from t	ne Bn	Chapla	in:			
<i>J</i> C			Will try	to be at your l	lo c atio	n ^T ues	day o	Noti	fied I	3de	DC
			except R	Recon, do I still	l have	covera	ge fo	r		· ·	ļ
			the 1/35	services? Desi	re ackn	owled@	gement	•			
93	1842		(C) Bde	Chaplain acknow	le d ges	the la	st	Noti Off.		Commo.	DC
94	1845		 	pany ammunition	n bunke	r was	found	to			
			be satis	sfactory after a	n inspe	ction	by Ma		fied .	NCOIC	DC
			Laird.								<u> </u>
95	1900		(C) Night	t locations: A Co	o(-) LZ	Joan	SRPs	Noti	fied :	Bde,arty) DC
			11-84324	11, 12-852233, 1	3-81926	2,14-	38271	,		<u> </u>	
			15-85226	68; B Co(-) LZ M	ary Ett	a SRP	s 1 - 79	2483,			_
			2-762470	o, 3–739497, 4 - 7	615 1 3,	5 -7 67	506,6-	·			
			771499;	C Co(-) LZ Bett	y SRPs	1-925	517,				\perp
			2-893525	5, 3-906492, 4 - 8	895 09,	5 – 886.	496 ; I	go i			
			OPCON 2,	/1 Cav; Recon(-)	LZ Lar	netta a	amb-85	3442			_
			(CSF);	4.2"(-) LZ Joan.	·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
96		2000	(U) Sitre	ep Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Noti	fied	Bde	DC
97	2010		`\	night location i	s the s	same a		Noti	fied	Bde	DC

CUNSIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	o. .5	NO. OF	16
ORGANI	ZATION OF	I INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		 	PERIOD		1	
	ection	то		LZ Joan	 	FROM		-	70	
	n 35th	ını Inf Div		Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
			·		0001	16 Dec	: 68	2400	16 De	c 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.			CTION T		INI
			n i cin t				 	•	<u> </u>	1
			night.				<u> </u>	. :		Ц
98	ļ	2100	(U) Sitre	p Negative.			Notif	ied B	de RTO	DC
99	2200		(C) LRRP	night locations: 44	-936197.	4 E- 917	(M) H	otifi	ed Rde	Ø₩.
			698.		<u> </u>	1 2.1			<u> </u>	2511
100	2201		(U) SP/4	s Werner and Gravil	on duty	•	otif:	ied N	COIC	CW
101	2205		(C) Night	locations 1/14: 5-	834304,	6-824-	(M) No	ot <u>i</u> fi	ed Bde	CW
			228, 7-81							
102		2250	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	€.	Notif	ied B	de RTO	CM
103	2305	ļ	(C) From	artillery to TOC: 0	P Box CSI	r 76–23	Notif	led S	- 3	IG
			8023,7619	,8019, 17 ^D ec-24 ^D e	c, 79 – 18,	, 82–18				
			74-14, 82	14, 17-24 Dec.					4	
104	2330		(C) From	the duffle bag peop	le on LZ	Jean t	o Noti	fied	Bde	I.G
			TOC: Repo	rts a reading on ch	annel 14-	-02 at			<u></u> .	ļ
			2145, 21	55 hrs- 14-09 at 21	55 hours,	14-09				
			2323, 23	25.						
105		2350	(U) From .	all elements Sitrep	Negative	•		, 		
106	2351		(C) From	the duffle bag peop	le on LZ	Jean	Notif:	ed B	de	IG
			to TOC: A	Reading on channel 1	4-02, 23	35&2345	•			
			hours.		·· ·					
										
Sum	ary:	The log	Was open	ed at 0001 hours 16	December	1968.	Unit	lo c at	tions:	t L
D 06	ишралу	gtn Eng	mneers Ba	ead warters (Forwar ttalion, counter mo	rtar sect	ion fr	nm 2/0	27+1	110000	
Fore	es Cam	p; at L	Z Betty Y	ompany, i CSF plato a905505: C Company:	on from t	he new	Plai	Diam	mar Sma	~ ÷~ ¬
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				14.



		DAILY \$1	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DU (AR 220-346)	TY OFFI	CER'S LO	G		PAGE		NO OF P	
PREANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		16 COVER		
122 26	n 35th	Twe			_		}	FROM	EKIUL	COVER	TO	
		inf Div			Joan		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Turc	344252		0001	16 Dec	: 68	2400	16 De	e 68
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENT	S. MESSAGI	ES, ORDERS,	FTC	<u> </u>				T
	IN	OUT	ļ						- '	ACTION T	AKEN .	INI- TIALS
Reco	h plate	non. 1 C	SF nlato	on from t		Drag To	•			_	-	
			SF plato 2/1 Cav; rd): At 1									
Supp	ort (S-	4 Forwa	rd); At 1	Base Camo	Camp	Endril	· Ba++	nd Head	uer.	term C	ompany	
	LO	ant act	ivities (occured i	n the	area of	ODATE	tion du	ring	the	s (Real	 -
peri	id.						opord.	oron ad	L TUS	сте т	eporti	PE .
]							-		1	
												
107		2400	Tibo Too **				. T.					†
		2400	The log w	as crose	d for l	LZ Joan	16 ^D ec	cember				<u> </u>
			1968.				-		,			1
												 _
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·	-	
	 									-		
								-, <u>.</u>				i
]								-		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			···- ··· ·					
ł		!										
			·				<u> </u>		. <u> </u>			
i					,,,,,							
				· <u></u> .								
					•							
							· -					
	İ	i										
			-						——			
		İ										,
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
	ļ	-							 .			
			 _								ľ	
1												
				<u> </u>	 ;					<u> </u>		
1		}									1	1
		-					· · -				-	
- 1												
			···					J		•	ļ	
l		- 1					····			·	- 	
<u></u>											_	j
GEN L	D C. RO	YAL Ma	j, Inf,	FICIAL ON OU	Y T Y	s	IGNATUR	E				
	_		و عدد د و ن	رټ								



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LOG			PAGE N	16.]	NO 0F	
° ₹ ₹₩	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				L	COVER		18
	Bn 35th			LZ Joan			FROM	- ;		TO	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Di	v	Y1844252	000	1	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TI	4E					17 De	00	2400	17 De	66
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.			- ^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
_ 1		0001	(C) 3d B	de 4th Inf Div Bn F	orward.	Fir	e Base	Motif	ied B	de,art	y IG
,,,,			LZ Joan	YA844252. Unit loca	tions:	<u>ک</u>	o(-) I	z		_	
			Joan Ya84	44252 SRPs 1 1 84324	1, 12-8	522	:33 ,	<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			13-819262	2 , 14 – 838271 , 15–85	2268 ; B	Co	(-) Lz				
	,		MaryEtta	Y.763491 SRPs 1-79	2483, 2.	- 76	2470,				
			3-739497,	, 4 - 761513, 5-76750	6, 6-(ar	mb)	-77 149	9;			
			C Co(-) I	Z Betty Y 905505 S	RPs 1-92	2 <u>55</u>	17,				
			2-893525	, 3-906492, 4-8895	09 , 5–88	364	96 ; D		·		
			Co OPCON	2/1 Cav; Recon(-)	LZ Lanet	t ta	YA854	458 ;		<u> </u>	
			4.2" Mort	ar Plt LZ Joan.						-	
2		0050	(U) From	all elements Sitre) Negati	ve	•	Notif:	ied Bd	e	rc
3	0045		(U) DELLY	ED ANTRY-0045 hours	17 ^D ec	: 68	3-	Notif.	ied Bd	.e	IG
			Recon re	ports 2 explosions	100 met	ers	due				
			South of :	LZ Lanetta, were no	t notif	ied	l unti	<u> </u>		-	·
			0135 hour	s.							·
4	0145		(C) Duffle	e bas people on LZ	Jean re	por	rta	otifi	ed ar	ty,Bde	LG
-			reading :	from channel 14-02	at 0140	ho	urs.				
5	0150		(C) Recon	informs us that he	does n	ot	know	otifi	ed Bd	e S-3	IG
\longrightarrow			what caus	sed the explosions	but he	wil	1 che	k			
			it out th	ne first thing in t	he morn	ing	•				
				GROUP 4		7_			··-		
			Downg	raded at 3 year into	rvels :	1	- 1				
		1	Decl	assified after 12 ye	ers.	1		 _	- 		
		1		FICIAL ON DUTY		_	i			J	

DA FORM 1594 CO CONTENTE TO THE TANKS OF THE

CONSIDENTIAL

		DAIL! 3	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	į,	PAGE NO.		.8
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		-	PERIOD CO		<u>.0</u>
S3 Second	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan	ļ	FROM		то	
	e 4th I			Yá844252	HOUR	DATE	- 60 О		
ITEM NO.	TII	·		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	0001	TI Dec	3 68 24	<u>100 17 De</u> on taken	INI
	IN	OUT							TIAL
6		0151	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	re.	Notifie	d Bde RTC	CH
7	0215		(C) Duff	le bag people on LZ	Jean rep	ort the			
			they ha	ve a reading fron cl	hannel 14	- 02.	Notifie	d Bde	LG
8		0250	(U) From	all elements Sitre	o Negativ	e.	Notifie	d Bde	LG
9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0355	(U) From	all elements Sitre	o Negativ	e.	Notifie	d Bde	LG
10	0430		(C) Duff:	le bag people on LZ	Jean rep	ort tha	t		
				e a reading on chann				d Bde,art	y IG
			0424, 64	31 hours. 14-02 at (0424,0428	,0430.			
11	0445		(C) Duff	le bag people on LZ	Jean inf	orms us	Notifie	d Bde,art	y LG
	-		that they	y have heavy reading	s on the	sensor	S		
			1402 and	1409, artillery is	being em	ployed.			
12	-	0450	(U) From	all elements Sitre	Negativ	е.	Notifie	d Bde	LG
13	— ~~	0545	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	е.	Notifie	d Bde	CW
14	0600		(U) SP/4'	s Haymend and Komor	a and Se	rgeant	Notifie	1 NCOIC	н
			Reed on	duty.					
15	0639		(C) The d	luffle bag people on	LZ Jean		Notified RTO, NCO		H
			reading a	t grid Y4788219, on	e count	per	11091100.		
			minute.						
16		0700	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	∍.	Notifie	l Bde .	. н
17		0745	(C) Desir	ed from Problem O(S	upport)	l case	Notified	l Problem	H
	-		of Ba-30'	s and 6 cases of Ba	-386 bati	teries	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			to be br	ought out on the co	nvoy.				
18	0750		CO Black	Jack 79 on station.			Motified		1

COMFIDENTIAL

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LO	G		PAGE	но. З	Nº 05 5	
ST SE	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	35 g h	Tnf		Ya844252			FROM			TO	
	le 4th]			140442)2		HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
	,					0001	17 De	c 68	2400	17 De	o 68
ITEM NO.		ME	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORE		FTC					
ļ	IN IN	OUT					f		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
19	0751		C) From	Recon CO Lt. Childs	to	TOC:	last			de RTO	н
	<u> </u>		night the	e CSF force at 0200	ho	urs re	ceived	5-3.			
	ļ		15 rounds	s of M-60 fire appro	oxi	mately	100-				
			125 mete	rs from their positi	ion	at gr	id YA8	5448			
			believe	the enemy mortar pos	it:	ion wa	s loca	bet			
			at grid	4854442, the CSF pe	op.	le can	not che	ck			
		·····	out the a	rea because they ar	e s	short	of rat	ons			
		 -	and they	are coming into Bas	e (Camp,	CSF had				
		<u></u>	negative	casualties, Recon C	0 :	is che	cking o	n			
			a Headh ù r	ter to make a visua	1 3	reconna	aissand	е		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		-	of the ar	ea, Headhunter 61 i	s r	OM Ch	cking				
 -			out the a	rea.					 -		
20	0755		(C) A wra	p-up on the caves C	Co	found	l yeste		168 Ra	ie RTO	n-
			,	location of the cav				S-3.		10 1110	<u></u>
			912506; t	wo large rooms with	th	ree or	enings	,			
			2 were to	o small to enter, b	eli	eve th	ley may		-		
			have been	air-vents, the lar	ge	room c	f the		-	<u> </u>	
			cave was	6x8x6, the two small	l r	ooms i	n each				
			cave cou	ld not be entered, l	by	visual	spot-	· · · ·			
			tings the	y found an opening :	in	the fl	oor of	` -			
		-	two of the	e smaller hooches, e	eac.	h open	ing	 .			
			went stra	ight down, openings	мө	re too	small				
TYPEON	AME AND S			found a very old sn			<u> </u>				
	3110 6		. MCER UR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	3	IGNATUR	E				

CON'FIDENTIAL

		<u> </u>					· 	·			
				AL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO	G		PAGE NO) .	NO. OF F	
S3 Se	zation or ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		Ya844252		0001	}			DATE	60
ITEM NO.	TI.	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS		17 Dec		2400 Etion t	17 De	· T · · · ·
	117	OUT	 		-						TIALS
			in one	of the larger	rooms,	there	were no			.:	<u> </u>
			signs of	recent activit	y check	ed out	what			÷== ,	
			could be	checked out a	nd then	proce	eded to				
			contamina	te the entire	cave sy	stem w	ith C/S				
			æs, they	do believe th	at the	cave w	as conr	ected			
			in some	ay with an und	ergroun	d tunn	el com-				
			plex.								
21	0810		(C) HH-61	is on station	, he is	also			•		
			it. Flan	ugan, EH-61 is	checki	ng out	the ar	Notifi C a	ied S	- 3	H
			of the CS	Faction last							
22		0815	(C) Infor	med the duffle	bag pe	ople or	n LZ		ied B	de RTO	H
			Jean that	the CSF peopl	e will :	not be	workin	5-3. g			
		,,,,,,,	the area	to the South a	nd Sout	hwest o	of LZ				
			Jean. If	sensors 1402-1	611–160	9-1608-	-1607-				
		:	1605–1603	- act up this	could be	the :	-eason			b- n	
			for it,	also jad at 07	57 from	sensoi	1402			•	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2 reading	s per minute a	nd 0807	on 140	91		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	reading per minute.										
23	0827		(c) c co	and plt(-) eler	ment is	depart			ed B	de RTO	H
			LZ Betty	for a routine s	зwеер.	-		S-3.			
24	0830		(C) A Co lst platoon(-) left the perimeter						ed Bd	le RTO	Ħ
-			of LZ Joa	n for a sweep a	t 0810	hours,	they	5-3.	——————————————————————————————————————		
			are now a	t grid 860260.							
TYPEO N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E	-			



	DAILY:	STAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGEN	10.	NO OF P	
53 Sec	CTION OR INSTALL	ATION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER)
	n 35th Inf		LZ Joan		FROM	,		TO	
	e 4th Inf $^{ m D}$ iv	r	Y4844252	0001	17 Dec	: 68	2400	17 De	c 6
ITEM NO.	TIME IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ER\$, ETC.	J		CTION T	1	IN
25	0831	(C) Find	out if the NCO peopl	e are at	tha	-			TI
			f not find out if th			1/0 011	ied S	- 3]]
			people for NCO Schoo	**			•	· ·	
		1	terviewed by the Bri						+
_			t-Major 2 from B Co a						+
			lividuals from D Co						1-
		to Base C	amp from their unit	location	ı, then				
		proceed	to the Oasis for an	intorvie	wat				
		1200 hou	urs today line number	es for D	Coare		-	· · · · · ·	
		119 and 1	21.					-	
26	0900	(C) A Co	lst plt(-) found a f	orked st	ake	Notif	ied S-	3.S-2	Н
		with one	lying across it poi	nting at	an	Bde R	ro.		
		azimuth o	f 140 degrees direct	ion stak	e foun	i		·	<u> </u>
		at grid 8	60268.						
27	0901	(C) From	Support: We do not h	ave a bi	rd j	Notifi	ied S_	3	H
		working f	or us at this time,	BlackJac	k 79				
		belongs	to one of our sister	units,	they	-	-		
		were not	ready for re-supply	so we b	orrowe	L			
		the bird	to save blade time,	he is no	w work	·	<u></u>		
28	0030	4.	ne sister element.						
	0910	(C) CSF pe	eople closed LZ Lane	tta.		otifi	ed Bde	e RTO	H
29	0915	(C) Recon	CO acknowledges rec	eiving t	1 81	Jotifi	<u>.ed S-</u>	3	H
		letter da	ted 14 December 1968						



		DAILY STAF	F JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LOG		PAGE	6	NO OF P	
SE SI	ection of the	MSTALLATION	•	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		18
	Bn 35th	Inf		${f IZ}_{f J}{f Joan}$		FROM			TO	
	le 4th I		1	YA844252	0001	17 De	 c 68	100R	17 De	~ 6
ITEM NO.	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O		171	ή		1	T ,,
	IN	OUT	··	·····			ļ	CTION T	AKEN	Ti
	1	Th	e subje	ect of the letter	was safety	we ar	4			
		co	mplyine	g with said letter	at this t	ime an	d			
·		wе	will g	give an acknowledg	ement when	the				+
		le	tter ha	s been fully comp	lied with.			·		T
30	0930	(c) The S	5-5 team left for	Village 71	Plei-	Not:	ified	NCOIC	H
 -	.	В	lok-Nut							
31	0935	(c)	Renega	de 6 is ons static	n, he wil	l be	Notií	Sied S	upport	H
		<u>so:</u>	ing to	the Oasis to re-fi	æl, infor	ned	<u> </u>			_
		Su	pport te	o have the bird co	ome to Duc	Co to				<u> </u>
		bo_	used by	y the Bn CO LTC Bu	ıckner.					L
32	0945	(c)	C Co S	RP 4 closed LZ Bet	ty.		Notif S-3.	ied Bo	de RTO	H
33	0950	(c)	The Bde	e S-3 air informs	us that Re	enegade	Motif	ied S-	-3	E
		6	is goir	ng to pick up the	individual	s				Ĺ
			ing to f	the change of comm	and cerenc	nies				<u> </u>
		EI	<u>la 15–20</u>	minutes.	·			·		<u></u>
34	0951	(c)	There w	was one EM who was	scheduled			ied IT		H
	-	arr	ive thi	is location who ha	d voluntee	red fo	Bu c kni r	er Bn	co.	 -
		t	e LRTs	s had changed his	mind, Reco	n now	•	<u> </u>		
		has	no vol	lunteors for the L	RIPs, do t	hey				
		sti	<u>ll have</u>	a re uirement for	r one EM f	or the				
		LR				·	· · ·			<u></u>
35	1016	(c)	C Co S	RP 1 closed LZ Be	tty at thi	s time	Jotifi	iod Bal	משכ ה	

CON FIDENMENAL

		DAIL	TAFE ICHE			71					
		DAILT S	IAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	G		PAGEN	10. 7	NO. OF P	
S3 Se	ction or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	·			PERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM			то	
	e 4th I			Y4844252		HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIA	4E		INCIDENTS MESSAGES		0001	17 De	<u>c 68</u>	2400	17 De	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
36	1020		(C) A Co	locations for the	SRPs	11-84	2235.	Notii	Cied S	-3,art	
			1					Bde .	RTO.	J9 a.r. 6,	<u>у</u>
			12-05 3220	3, 1 4 -839282, a Co	lst	Plt i	s at		- <u></u>		
			grid 8572	272.							
37	1021		U) DELAYI	ED ENTRY-1010 hour	s 17	Dec 68	8-	Notif	ied S	-3, NCO	СН
			Renegade	6 is enroute to L	Z Ka:	ren to	drop				
			off the	individuals whoaard	e on	board	now,				
				ade 6 is coming ba							
				up LTC Buxkner Bn				.0			
				to LZ Karen for							 -
				eremonies after di							
			1/35 Bn C	O Renegade 6 Rene	gade	6 is	going	<u></u>	 _		
			to LZ La	netta with 8 packs	dro	p them	off	· · · · · ·		·	
			there an	d then come to LZ	Joan	and 1	og her	e	<u> </u>		
			until the	ceremony is compl	.eted	, at t	hat				•
-			time Rene	gade 6 is to pick	up t	he ind	.ividua	ls			
			after the	cere ony is compl	ete	and ta	ke the	m.	· ·		
			to their	respective units,	when	this	is .				
			complete	d the bird will be	long	to us	٥				
38	1022		(C) The co	onvoy closed LZ Jo	an f	or the	Oasis	Notif	ied S-	3	H
39	1034		(C) Reneg	ade 6 is enroute t	o th	e Oasi	s with	Notifi	ied NC	oic ,	H
			2 packs, 1	ne will notify sup	port	•					
40	1045		(C) B Co (00 informs TOC tha	t he	is ha			ed Si		H
				tions problems with	h hia	s SRPs	, he w)11106	r, NCO	IC	-
YPED NA	ME AND GE	RADE OF O	FFICER DR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATURE		· · · · ·		L	
					-						ļ

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	s LOG			PAGE		NO. OF P	
Q FLG ANI	zation on ction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1				8 COVERI	18	
				LZ Joan		_	FROM		1	TO	
	n 35th e 4th I			Y1844252	HOUR	1	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>					0001		17 Dec	c 68	2400	17 Dec	s 6
ITEM NO.	IN TH	ME	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.				ACTION T		IN TIA
								-			+-
	<u> </u>		<u>be switch</u>	hing his 292 to the	organic	וסן	ush			,	Ŀ
			and using	g his long antennae	on the C	የ					
				, min tong directinge	our one (UU:	mistio	 			+
		ļ	B push ir	nformed the Signal	Officer t	th:	at one	-			_
			more 292	is needed at his 1	.ocation.						
41	1050		(C) * Co	let Plt awaan is w			05.005				
	1000		TO A SO	lst Plt sweep is n	ow at gra	ıu	05921	P. NO	otified O.arty	d_Bde	-
			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
42	1100		(C) Zenit	h 50(Bde air) c all	ed and sa	iid	l that	No.	tified	I Rene-	l I
								27		1/14RTO	
			all of th	e individuals are	ready to	bε	pick	ed	····	·	
			up at LZ	Karen, Battalion	TOC infor	me	d	<u> </u>			
 -	-		Renegade	6 ETA to Karen 20	minutes.						
43	1130		(C) From	Support: LTC Buckn	er on the	a	irstr	ip No	tified	L S-3	H
			desires a	vehicle.			·				
44	1131	-	(C) Reneg	ade 6 is going to	the Casis	f	or	No	tified	S-3	H
			chow, he	will run re-supply	after lu	mç	h.				
45	1135		(C) A Co	lst platoon(-) swee	ep locati	on.	is	No	tified	. Bde	Н
			grid 8522	92.	-			RT	O,arty	*	
46	1137	·	(C) From	Recon: CSF element	at grid	84	4440	No	tified	arty.	Н
			this CS	F platoon departed	from LZ	La	netta	Bd	e RTO		-
			on a 5-da	ay mission at 1030	hours.						
47		1200	(C) Infor	med Recon that the	re uireme	en	t for	_		Recon	H
			one LRRP	volunter still st	ands From	m S	S-3.	RT(D.		
48	1205		C) The S-	-5 team has closed	the perim	ne	ter	No.	tified	NCOIC	H
			at LZ Jos	ın•							
YPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF	<u> </u>	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	105					

DA FORM 1594



CONFIL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LO	;		PAGEN	10.	NO. OF	PAGES
	****	RINSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	-		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9)		L8
3 4 4 4 4 4	etion			LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER	ED '	
	35 tb			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM			10	
		Inf Div	-	YA844252		_	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	
	F-144	IME	Ţ			0001	17 De	C 68	2400	17 D	ec 68
	in	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
	1217		(C) Suppo	rt platoon leade	rat t	he Oas	is has	Noti	fied S	~ ~_	CI
			1	orties loaded on							1 "
		ļ	í	(3 to the Casis,							
			1	r LZ Betty, 2 fr							
			Etta.								
50	1224	,	(C) A Co]	lst platoon(-) is	s now	leavin	g CP 4	Notif	ied E	de RTO	H
- # # 				364284 they will				S-3.			
			shaped st	ick on the way l	back to	LZ Jo	an.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
51	1230	(C) A Co S	RP 11 found what	t appea	rs to	be a	Notif	ied S	-2,S-3	H
4			VC Base C	amp at grid 8342	228 fou	nd in	a bamb	00			
			thicket a	pproximately thr	ree wee	ks old	, 125				
			150 mete	rs wide and 129	125 me	ters 1	ong,				
			they also	found 20-30 fox	holes	with t	he dir	t 			
			thrown up	in front to for	m a be	rm in	front				ļ,
			of the for	xholes, they als	o found	d 1 82	pm		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Mortar rou	and, appeared to	be in	coming	•		<u> - : .</u>		
52	1235		(C) From S	3-2: At grid Ya7	92192 =	t 114	hour	<u> </u>			
			CSF had a	n 80 man elemen	t wake	contac	t with	lotii]	ied S-	-3 ———	H
			an estimat	ted 10 NVA, the	enemy 4	ore k	akis	•			
			and they w	ere armed with	K-47_r	rifles,	con-		-	-	
			tact was i	nitiated by the	CSF ar	d the	NV.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
			roke cont	act immediately,	. C≀sua	lties	were				
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	unknown.	FICIAL ON DUTY	E.	GNATURE			- -		
]						

DA 188% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFID - 87354 L

	-			NAL OR DÛTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	.0	NO. OF	_
ST SA	ZATION OF	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
	Bn 35th	Inf	į	LZ Joan		FROM			то	
		Inf Div	-	Y4844252	HUUH	DATE	-	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.	~	IME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	0001 ERS, ETC.	TT/ De		2400		INI-
53	1240		(C) a C-				 			TIALS
	+4U			SPP 11 also found s	" "		Noti Bde	fied a	. Co	H
 		+		ound the area, these			ļ	V		
 i	ļ	<u> </u>	no overh	ead cover these hole	es can ac	comoda	te			
<u> </u>		-	2 people	, they also found a	bamboo f	'ençe				
			about 50	meters inside the p	perimeter	, it				
			was in a	seni-circle about 1	ੀ greet h	igh,				
			they also	o found one metal bo	x at tha	t loca-				
			tion abou	ut the size of a PRO	:-25 batt	ery.				
			TOC info	rmed 4 Co to bring a	11 of th	e e uij	٥.	- 		
			etc. back	to this location,	have the	pa tro				
			leader se	ee the S-2.						
54		1250	(C) TOC in	formed Captain abel	Bn S-1	back a	Notif	ied S	- 3	H
			the Base C	Camp reference the d	esire of	the	!			
			1/35 to f	Curnish a Captain to	Bde, Car	ptain	_ 			
			Knight wi	.11 be the nominee f	rom the .	1/35,				
			advise I	TC Buckner when Cap	tain ábei	1		_ 		
			acknowled	ges the letter(mess	age), Caj	otain				
			abel now	informs us that th	e re ues	t has				
			been canc	elled from Bde.						
55	1315		C) To The	Communications Off	icer from				igmal 1	H
		S	-1 rear:	Have 30 cases of be	er and 16	50	Offic	er.•		
-			cases of	soda.						
56		1317 (C) From the	he S-1 to B Co CO:	∜C of B C	o ele-	Notif:	ied B	Co CO	H
IYPED N	AME AND (GRADE OF (OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japar

CO: IFIDENTIAL

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	S LO	G	-	PAGE	11	ND OF P	
	ection or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan Yà844252			FROM			TO	
		Inf Div	•	TAC 442 /C		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS	1 0001	17 De		2400		
	1/-		 			, _	 .	- 			TIA
	<u></u>		ment in r	ear desizes to hol	<u>d 1:</u>	ine 66	in the		 .	····	
		-	rear for	duty wants B Co CO	OK,	infor	med B		····	·	
			Co CO.								
57	1320		(C) A Co	lst platoon(-) swe	ep i	s loca	ted at	Noti	fied I	Bde RTO	Н
			grid 8592				·	arty	,S-3.		1
5 8	1330		(C) CSF 1	ocations are grid '	7952	02 has	reach	ed			
				tion(815213) this	_	-		Notife	ied Bo	le RTO	H
			moving.				~	41 03	<u>•</u>	-	
59	1331		(C) From	Recon line no. 13 9	eر (с 68 г	oster	Notif	ied Re		ь п
				RRP volunteer for I	7		7				
				13 to report to L2							
			intervier	with LTC Buckner	Bn (CO.					
60	1335		(C) From (commo to Support: H	ave	the f	ilm	Noti	fied E	de	H
			icked up	at the Bde S-1 and	re-	-suppl	y pad	to be			
	_		lown to I	Z Joan today.							
61	1340		C) Recon	CO to LTC Buckner	Bn (0: Pe	ertain:	_	-		
			to the in	terview that is to	rej	ort fo	or the	Notif Buckr	ied L ner Bn	CO.	H
			interview	for the LRAPs Rec	on (0 says	that				
			if this i	ndividual is not a	ccer	ted fo	r the			-	
			LR Ps Rec	on CO does not wan	it l	im bac	ık.				
			Recon CO	does not want him	back	in hi	s uni	,			·
			for the s	ame reason that B	Co C	0 spok	:e				
105-				t evening.							
YPED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	s	IGNATURE	:				

COUFIDERSAL

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG			PAGEN	12	NO OF P	
		INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION				<u>1</u>	COVER		<u>, </u>
	ction	T 0		LZ Joan		-	FROM			TO	
	n 35th le 4th]			YA844252	Hou		DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	ти		1		00	OT	17 De	c 68	2400	17 De	c 6
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC			_^	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
62	1342		(C) From	the S-1 rear: Beer a	nd so	da.	will	Noti	fied C	i o mmo	H
]		-			NCOI	C.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	†
			arrive	at this location on	the n	ext	convo	y•			
63	1345		(C) B Co	CO gives his permis	sion ·	to	hold	Noti	fied S	-1 read	H H
			line no.	66 back in Base Camp	•	_					
64		1400 (C) To A (Co CO from Major Roy	al Bn	S-	3: The	Noti	fied a	Co CO.	1/17
				in be used if there				S-3.			1
		-	in charge					-			_
65	1402			lst platoon(-) closed	d LZ .	Joan	n _	Notif	T bei	de RTO	ME
66	1403			Corum and Ross on					ied N	_	DC
67	1432			ence the spot report		150	hours				DC
			_	contacted the Batte					100 1	40	170
	-			g the rounds outside			•				
				Battery Commander				· -			
			following	at 2400 hours he vi	isuall	у (bserve	d			,
_			5 –1 5 roun	ds 60mm mortar outsi	ide of	tł	ne				
			perimeter	, 1200 meters to the	Sout	h,	the				
			rounds ca	me from the vicinity	of g	rić	L				
		· .	854434, a	rtillery employed 46	roun	ds —	ΠE,				
			report 2	explosions from the	1/35	Rec	on fal	80.			
68	1454		C) Passed	grids 8301,1402,831	9,141	5,	to CSF	Noti	fied C	SF	DC
			for an a	ir strike between 17	19 an	d 1	806.				
5 9	1455		(C) æ Co	91(-) element closed	LZ B	ett	y •	Notif	ied Bd	le	DC
70	1501	RADE OF O	(C) C Co	SRP 1 left LZ Betty.				Notif	ied Bd		_DC:

CO: IFIC __ 2734 AL

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 18 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf TO YA844252 DATE HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 17 Dec 68 2400 17 Dec 68 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC IN OUT ACTION TAKEN 1620 (C) CSF cleared the grids for the air strike. Notified Bde 71 ROS 72 1800 (C) Malaria prevention is in effect. Notified Bde X 73 1801 (C) CSF informs us to cancel the air strike, Notified Bde DC they do not know where there people are in that location. 74 1804 (C) Bde informs us that theair strike has Notified CSF DC been cancelled. 75 1826 (C) Night locations: A Co(-) LZ Joan SRPs Notified Bde DC 11-835231 12-852229,13-**\$**19262,14-836285, 15-856273; B Co(-) LZ MaryEtta SRPs 1-784477, 2-769464, 3-739497, 4-761513, 5-773507, 6-790500; C Co(-) LZ Betty SRPs 1-918518, 2-893524, 3-905482, 4-885512, 5-886493; D co OPCON 2/1 Cav; Recon(-) LZ Lanetta. 76 1830 (C) Sensor people report that LZ Jean is Notified Bde DC taking four rounds of mortar. 77 1833 (C) Informed LZ Jean that the rounds may be Notified Bde DC coming from behind hill 391. <u>78</u> 1836 (C) Continuation of night locations: Recon Motified Bde DC CSF ambush-841435. 79 <u> 1837</u> (C) Bn S-3 Major Royal desires sunships and Notified Bde S-3DC an aerial observation plane. C) CSF night locations: 80 man force at grid Notified Bde DC TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CO. IFIL AL

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES 14 18 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ Joan FROM TO 1st Bn 35th Inf TA844252 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 **17 Dec 6**3 2400 17 Dec 68 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-ACTION TAKEN ī OUT 784206. 81 (C) The sensor people report that there are Notified Ede 1845 DC rounds coming from hill 300, CSF at Duc Co report that the rounds are coming from grid 745203 82 1847 C) Sensor people report two more rounds Notified Bde \mathbb{DC} landing to the Horth of the perimeter. C) CSF informs us that the last grid is a Notified Bde 83 1853 DC: positive tube location, there are two tubes firing from that location. 1855 84 C) Sensor people inform us that they received Notified Bae DC a total of 30 rounds (possibly 40) they are still taking rounds, negative casualties. 85 C) 5 more rounds were received, however 1900 Notified Bde DCnone of them landed isside the perimeter. 86 C) Rader spots rounds impacting on LZ Jean Notified Bde 1905 DC think they are either rockets or artillery. cannot tell which. 87 1915 (C) Reon CSF ambush location: 844440. Notified Bde DС 88 (C) Bde MCCIC informs us that General Fepke Motified LTC 1930 ЭC Buckner Bn CO. will visit all of the fire support bases sometime tomorrow afternoon, all fire support bases will be prepared for the visit. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japar.

CC FID DECLASSION L

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	S LO(S		PAGE	16. 15	18	
organiza 53 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	€ .			PERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan		ноин	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bde		nf ^D iv	·	Y4844252		0001	17 De	63	2400	17 De	c 68
NO.	TII IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, DI	PDERS	. ETC		7	CTION T	AKEN	ini Tia
89	1945		(C) B Co	CSF location: 759	471.			Noti:	fied B	de	DC
90	1950		(n) dei".	YED ENTRY-1925 hou	rs l	7 Dec	68 –	Noti	fied B	de	DC
			Cider 33	FaC is on station	·						
91	1958		(C) CSF	informs us that the	e el	e me nt	on	Moti	ied B	de	DC
			hill 391	received a ground	att	ack on	three				
			sides of	the perimeter, the	y a:	re rec	iving		<u></u>		
			small ar	as and other direct	fi:	re.			·	·	
92		2000	(U) Sitre	ep Negative,				Notif	Cied B	de	DC
93		2025	(C) Notif	fied all elements o	f tl	ne impe	nding	Notií eleme		11	DC
_		·	visit of	the Commanding Ger	era.	L tomo	CLOW.				ļ <u>.</u>
			Desire a	cknowledgement fro	m a.	ll eler	ents.				
94	2045		(C) Ackno	owledgement receica	d fi	rom all	ele-		ied <i>V</i> . er Bn		DC
	-		ments ref	erence the last tr	ansı	nissior	1.			<u> </u>	
.95	-	2100		n Megative.	······································				ied Bo	le	DC
96	2105		(C) Read-	Out on the CSF con	tact	: 80 - n			TV 7		70
			on hill	391 were pirmed do	ım t	y heav	7	HOLLI	ied Bd	ie	DC
		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	small arr	s fire, automatic	Woa I	osn, 1	.5- B -	 			
		· .	40 Rocket	s estimated enemy	forc	e was	a				
				m in size, CSF Com					· .		
				hat the enemy was	-			_			
				illery of an unkno				k s			
			that the	NVA did not know t	ha t	his el	ement				
	AF A	0455		hill 391 because of		тсць Ө.		0			

DA FORM 1594 CO FIDENTIAL

CONFIDE

				NAL OR DÛTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	3		PAGE	×6	~°°18	AGES
S3 Sec		RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOC	COVER	ED .	
lst Bn		Tnf		LZ Joan			FROM		T -	то	
	4th	Inf Div		YA844252		0001	17 De	c 68	ноия 2400	17 De	c 68
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.	ETC.	•	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			of hill	391, after the d	contac	t he h	elieve				1
			1	enemy was moving			-	T			+
	· <u></u>			thwest they are n						 -	+-
		1	Ì	ooky at grid 7791				1 -			
			1						 -		
				employed and art			·		<u>.</u>		
				yed in a blocking							-
			1	t along the river							<u> </u>
				long known trails				e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	
-			1	ep by Bde and alo							_
		-		way stations for				on	·		
				F Co will conduc	_			 	- ·	 .	
-	 -		i	nd the adjoining							
			CSF do no	t wish to employ	an ai	r stri	ke in				
				tonight unless t	the si	tuatio	n	·	 _	` .	
			should de	velop.							
97	2145		(U) SP/4'	s Werner and Grav	vil on	duty.		Notif	ied NC	OIC	LG
98	2150		(C) From	the Brigade Serge	ant H	jor t		otif	ied S-	3,all	LG
			Major Roy	al Bn S-3: Commin	nding (enera	l will	elene	nts.		
			visit LZ	Ianetta from 133	35 to :	1435 h	ours,				
			LZ Betty	from 1500-1530 ho	urs, l	LTC Bu	kner				
			will mee	t him at these lo	catio	s, En	S-3				
			wants a b	ird to pick up LT	'C Buck	mer at	1130				
VBEC NO.			hours to	take him to LZ L	anetta	and s	stay				
FEUNAM	E AND G	MADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SI	GNATURE				Ł.	

DA FORM 1594C C FRIDENTIA DENTISOSSICETE

PPC-Janar

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	G		PAGE	40 17	NO OF	
S Sec	ATION OF	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1			COVER		8
	35th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM		I	то	
		Inf Div		YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM		IME T	Υ			0001	17 De	c 68	2400	17 I	ec ·
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T		
			with him	until the visit	is co	molete	. Rđe	1			
-				Major says that							
			care of.		10 15	- CL-1_L	aken				+
99	***	2155		all elements Sitr	en Ne	c, tim	· , <u>-</u>	NT_ + :	02.1.7		
100	2225			the Bde S-3 to Ma			-		fied B		
				Joan on 19 Decemb					fied L ner Bn		la j
				netta, will maint					oya I B	n S-3.	•
			ŀ	, Bn CP will be i							\top
				rang, release the							+
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		i	netta to Plei Dje					···	•	1
				of the 105 at LZ							-
,			one Comp	any as a reaction	ary f	orce t	o go				
_		-	any place	in the Bde $\dot{a}/0$ c	n ord	er, re	tain				
			l platoon	of CSF to be OPC	ON on	LZ Ma	ryEt ta	,			
			will leav	e the hook sortie	s to	take t	ne rad	ır.			
			Prucks wi	ll be at LZ Joan	<u>ن</u> 19	cember	1968				
			at 0900	hours, Bn S_3 wil	l hav	e the	truck				
	 -		needs in	by tomorrow, need	3 ho	ok sort	ies f	r			
	·		the TOC no	eed a wrecker on	19 Dec	cember	1968	<u> </u>			
101		2255	(U) From a	all elements Sit	cep Ne	≘gative		otifi	ed_Bde	·	IG
102	2327		1	informs us that t					ied Bd	e S-3,	IV
			on the Ear	st side of the pe	rimet	er, 75	meters	<u> </u>		-	igspace
PEDNA	ME AND	SRADE OF C	to the r	ight of the marke) meter				<u> </u>	

CO IFIL AL

	MC -	DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DÛTY OF	FICER'S LO	3		PAGEN	18	NO. OF P	
0.00	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F		COVER		
	ction	Twf		LZ Joan			FROM			TO	
	n 35th	Inf Div		Y4844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	·		T	220442)	-	0001	17 Dec	: 68	2400	17 Dec	c 68
	IN	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSA	AGES, ORDERS,	ETC.		•	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
			saw a li	ght to the ri	th of the	e vill	age,		 		1
			market a	nd light is mo	oving to	the Eas	st.			•	
163		2350	U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied B	de RTO	LG
lo ₄	2350	(c) Duffl	e bag people o	on LZ Jean	n repo:	rt	Notif	ied a	rty,S ₋₂	LG
			reading	on 02- at 221	10,2 3 05 h	rs and	09-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			2338,231	l hrs.	-						
									4 7.,		
Sum At	nary:	he log	was opene 1: Bettel	ed at 0001 hour ion Headquarte	s 17 Decer	rber 19	68. Un	it loc	ation	s:	
. Pla	toon n	ompany,	4th Engi	neers Battalio	n. counter	r morts	r secti	on fr	com 2/	artil	Larv
AT .	LZ Mary	tta YA7	63491; E	Company, 1 CSF	platcon i	from th	e new.	Plei]	jerana	Speci	<u>-1</u>
- For	es Cam	CCE -1-	Betty YA	905505; C Comp	any; At L	Z Lanet	ta YAS	4458	E CI	mpany R	econ
D.C.	100n, 2	POUNT +	2/1 Com	om the new Plei	_jerang &	pecial	Force	Cam	o; OPC(ON unit	в;
(S-	orway	rd): At	Base Cam	At LZ Oasis; (Camp Enari);	Rettelion	Heedo	neadqu	DAT COL	TB OM	pany Su	ppor
act	vities	occured	in the s	rea of operati	on during	the re	portin	z neri	iod.	2 BIRIT	1168
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				*				<u> </u>			
105		2400	The log	was closed for	LZ Joan 1	L7 Bece	mber		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
			1968.								
								·			
1					<u> </u>						
			-								
-				-				· · ·		- 1	
			:			<u> </u>					
-								· <u></u>			
		·	-		- <u> </u>						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	s	IGNATURI	E .				

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OF

		DAILY \$1	TAFE JOURI	(AR 220-346)	S LO	G		PAGE	10.	NO OF	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		T		PERIOD	COVER		15
S3 Sec	tion 35th]	rw e		LZ Joan			FROM			ΤO	
	4th Ir			YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIM		Τ			0001	TR De	c 66	2400	18 I	ec 6
NO.	111	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS	ETC.		- 4	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
1		0001	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Bn F	OTW	ard Fir	e Base	Noti	fied a	intar B	30 T/
			1	Y4844252. Unit loc						<u>. 1 0,7 g 10</u>	<u> </u>
		_	ļ	YA844252 SRPs 11-8						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	_			, 14-836285, 15-85				<u> </u>		, <u> </u>	
			MaryEtta	Y4763491; SRPs 1-	7844	177, 2-	769464				1
			3 - 739497,	4-761513, 5-77350	7,6-	-(amb)-	790500				
			Co(-) L	Z Betty YA905505 S.	RPs	1-9185	78,		-		
			2-893524,	3-905482, 4-88551	2, 5	-88649	3; D C				
			OPCON 2/	l Cav; Recon(-) LZ	Lan	etta Y	85445	B;			
			4.2" LZ	Joan.				<u>-</u> -			
2		0050	U) From a	all elements Sitre) Ne	zative	•]	Totif:	ied Bd	e	LG
3	0130		(C) From	the artillery to To)C:	Rdar sj	otted	otif	ed Bd	e	LG
		· ·	a choppe	er at grid 874255	this	at 005	7 hou	rs			<u> </u>
			moving to	oward Cambodia at () 10 පි	hours	the cl	oppei	?		ļ
			went down	1 at grid 846276 at	01	ll hour	rs chor	per		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	-		came back	up and it is at g	rid	846279	at		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				per was at 815272,	-						<u> </u>
			radr lost	the chopper at gr	id '	793271.		<u>-</u> -	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
4		0150	U) From a	ll elements Sitrep	Neg	gative.		otifi	ed Bde)	LG
5		0 255 (U) From a	11 elements Sitrep	Ne.	ative.		Notif	ied Bd	le	LG
				GROUP 4		_					
-				raded at 3 year intensified after 12 y						·	
7.050	ME							·			<u>_</u> _
TERUNA	ME AND GR	TADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATURE	Ξ.				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTE ABLETE.

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFE (AR 220-346)	CER'S LO	;		PAGE	10. 2	NO. OF P	
	zation on ection	INSTALLA	TION	LZ Joan				PERIOD	COVER		
_	35 th	Inf		Y A 844252	•	HOUR	FROM			TO	
	le 4th I					0001	18 De	_ 20	HOUR	DATE	۷۵.
ITEM NO.	TI)	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS		1 10 -0		2400 CTION T	<u>18 </u>	C 68
6		0355	(C) From	all elements S	itren N	anıtin		Mo+i:	fied B	· A a	+
7	0400	==	† <u>-</u>					 -		·····	LG
	0400			the artillery		-		Moti	ied B	de	LG
 			 	ked up three ai			· · ·	ļ	<u>-</u> 11		<u> </u>
			this at (0318 hours at 0	325 hour	rs the	aircra	ft			<u> </u>
			left so	we watched it u	ntil we	lost	it at				
			grid 8642	288 believed to	have we	ent do	wn, at				
			0355 hour	rs reports losi	ng the	ther -	two				
			aircraft	at grid 854275	•					<u> </u>	
8	0420		(C) Radar	r picked up 2 a	ircraft	around	i the	Notif	ied B	de	CW
		•	87 – 28 gri	id.		_					
9	0435	(C) Radar	picked up 2 ai	reraft o	on the	ground	Notif	ied B	de	CW
			and one i	n the air at g	rid 87-2	25•					
io	0445		(C) Radar	has one chopp	er down	at gri	id	Motif	ied B	de	CW
			874242.								
11	0447	(C) Bde ha	s 2 gunships a	nd a fla	re shi	Ĺр	Notif	ied S-	- 3	CH
			enroute	to this location	on will	be on	Bde				
			Command A	push 60.60.		- "	· · ·				
12	0500	(C) a Cos	potted a choppe	er in th	e gene	ral	Motif	ied Bo	le	LG
-1-11			area of	grid 8522.							
13		0505	(U) From	all elements S	itrep Ne	್ಷ. t iv e		Notif	ied Bo	le	LG
14	0507		(C) From	the artillery	to TOC:	Radar	picked	ир			
:				at grid 861260					ied Bá	le	LG
				ent down at th							
TYPED	NAME AND G			FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E	<u> </u>		- · ·· -	

CONFIDE

3d Bde 4th Inf Div 14044252 0001 18 Dec 68 24	TO DUR DATE 400 18	De c 68
1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div No.	400 18	De c 68
3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION 15 0510 C) Gambler 02 and one other gunship are on Notific station at this time. 16 0520 C) Artillery is directing the gunships at Notific this time. 17 0525 C) From the artillery to TOC: Radar picked Notific up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 0555 C) Gunshups expended their rounds and left Notific the station, last report from radar his The station, last report from radar his	400 18	De c 68
TIME NO. 1N OUT 15 C510 16 C) Gambler O2 and one other gunship are on Notifies station at this time. 16 O520 17 O525 18 O555 19 O615 19 O615 10 O520 11 O525 12 O525 13 O525 14 O555 15 C) Gunshups expended their rounds and left Notifies the station, last report from radar his station, last report from radar his station, last report from radar his station.	TON TAKEN	
NO. IN OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION 15 C510 (C) Gambler O2 and one other gunship are on Notifies station at this time. 16 O520 (C) Artillery is directing the gunships at Notifies this time. 17 O525 (C) From the artillery to TOC: Radar picked Notifies up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 O555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notifies the station, last report from radar his S-3.		INI- TIALS
station at this time. 16 0520 (C) Artillery is directing the gunships at Notified this time. 17 0525 (C) From the artillery to TOC: Radar picked Notified up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified the station, last report from radar his S-3.	ed Rde	
station at this time. 16 0520 (C) Artillery is directing the gunships at Notified this time. 17 0525 (C) From the artillery to TOC: Radar picked Notified up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified the station, last report from radar his S-3.	ca nao	IG
this time. 17 0525 (C) From the artillery to TOC: Radar picked Notified up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Notified the station, last report from radar his		
17 0525 (C) From the artillery to TOC: Radar picked Notified up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Notified the station, last report from radar his	ed S-3	LG
up a chopper at grid 923274. 18 O555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified 19 O615 (C) Gunshups expended their rounds and left Notified the station, last report from radar his		
18 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified 19 0615 (C) Gunshups expended their rounds and left Notified the station, last report from radar his	ed Bde	IG
19 0615 (C) Gunshups expended their rounds and left Notifies the station, last report from radar his		
the station, last report from radar his	ed Bde	LG
the station, last report from radar his	ed Bde R	TO LG
last sighting was at grid azimuth of 345		
3-33 110 110 8222 222111 22 343	.,	
degrees, also amdistance of 1500 meters in a		
valley to the North-Northwest from Duc Co,		
one of the gunships fired on the dim lights	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
close together, these lights are what		
appeared to be on a fixed wing aircraft,		
both gunsgips have left station due to an		
expenditure of fuel.		
20 0700 (C) Message to Lt. Tanner from Major Royal: Notifie	ed Recon	СФ Н
The dozer will remain at your location to-		-
day and it will dig the programmed ditches		
there will be an S-3 representative at your		
cation Bn H S plus one CO will re-locate		
to IZ Innetta 19 December 1968. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE		1 .

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGEN	10 10	NO. OF PA	
DRGANIZ	HO HOLTAS	INSTALLA"	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	4 COVER	1 15 ED	
3 Sec st Bn	rion 1 35th I	inf		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
	4th In	of Div		Y4844252	0001	18 Dec	c 68	2400	18 Dec	c 68
ITEM NO.	TIM IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
21			(C) From	Support to the Sign	al Office	r, the	re			
		· - -	is not h	tree palletts of be	er and 3	pallet	s			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of soda.	There is only 1 pal	lerr of b	eer and	<u> </u>			
		·	2 pallet	ts of soda, what do	es the si	.gnal				
		ļ	officer	want done about thi	s?	<u> </u>			. <u>. </u>	
22	0720		(C) From	the Bde S-3 to the	Bn S-3: Y	ou wil	Notif	fied B	de RTO	H
	 		send a pa	atrol to the follow	ing grids	874255	, ,			<u> </u>
			874242,86	64275, informed & C	o CO to s	end a	<u> </u>			
	,		12-man pa	atrol to check out	the above	a re as	ļ		!	
			to deter	mine the possibilit	y od heli	copter				
			landing	zones, the patrol	will be g	oing ou	t	<u>.</u>		
	<u> </u>		ASAP.		,		<u> </u>			_
23		<u>0730(</u>	C) From I	Bde to Bn: To S-3;	Phere wil	1 be D	Notif	<u>lied S</u>	-3,CSF	H
			Co 1/10 (Cav working at the	following	grid				<u> </u>
			locations	s; Ya7421-7430-7715-	<u>-8715-873</u> (O, this				<u> </u>
			morning.	You may work him a	ny place	that yo	u			-
			desire ju	ust notify Bde they	will be o	on the				
			Patron Co	ommand B push, info	rmed the S	Special				-
			Forces of	this.			<u> </u>	· ————		-
24	0750			have authenticated			1	ied NO	COIC	H
			malaria r	roster is up to date), negativ	ve con-				
			tact with							
25	0810	(C) From F	Bde to the Bn S-3: T	There will	L be 1	Notif	ied S-	- 3	H

CONFID AL

		DAILTS	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DÛTY OFFICER'S	LOG			PAGE	но. -5	NO. OF F	
RGANIZ.		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER		,
_	35 th	Inf		LZ Joan			FROM		T	TO	
		nf Div		8 4425 2 غ	но	UR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	·				00	001	18 Dec	68	2400	18 De	c 68
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, E1	rc.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	IN TIA
			CSF Compa	ny going into grid	7.04		2 /25	1 -			-
						-	•	1			-
				ride one company to				†	-		+-
			1	Coree, if this CSF			•	 			-
			trouble t	there will be a C/A	at al	out	1000	 			+-
	 ,	<u> </u>	hours, t	his CSF element ha	s a US	ty:	pe F/O		·		-
			with them	the element wall	be on	a 1	<u>ninut</u>	е	<u> </u>		-
			stand-by.						···		ļ
26	0811	·	(C) A Co	has one platoon on	the f	iri	ng rang	e, No	tifie	1 S-3	H
_			they are	firing their weapo	ns at	this	time.				
27	0812	-	(C) CSF c	alled and they ask	ed if	we v	ere	Nc.	tifie	1 NCOIC	H
			firing HE	to the North, info	ormed	then	n that				
			there was	firing on the ran	ʒe.		-				
28	0855		(C) From	the Bde RTO to the	S-3:	Subk	ject a	N	<u>Sotifie</u>	ed S-3	H
			CONFIDEN	TLL letter; H 4th	ı Infa	ntry	Divis	_			
			ion Divis	ion Reserve Rotatio	n Sch	edul	.e 9				_
			December	1968 is cancelled ι	ıntil :	furt	her	·			
		<u></u>	notice.								
29	0900		(C) A Co	3d platoon has just	left	for	the			d S-3,	H
			patrol.					B ————————————————————————————————————	de RTO	•	
30		0905	(C) Infor	med Bde(Sergeant Pa	rker)	tha	t the	N	otifie	d Bde	
			Bn CO LTC	Buckner desires ar	endo:	rsem	ent		···		
			back to h	im on cancellation	for II	<u> 00 S</u>	chool.				
31		0915	(C) Senato	dBde an ackneyled:	ement	020	tha Di	r 3Ta	otifie	4 Dag	RTC



		DAILT ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	10. K	NO. OF P			
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER				
	ction	T 0		LZ Joan		FROM	,		TO			
39 B9	35th le 4th			Y A344252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE			
					0001	18						
NO.	IN TI	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		,	CTION	AKEN	INI-		
<u> </u>										1		
	 		letter a	lso informed them t	hat 1 ind	<u>ividual</u>		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	┼		
	<u> </u>		B Co and	1 from D Co will b	<u>e taken f</u>	ron the				<u> </u>		
			NCO list									
32	0915		(C) Head	hunter 61 and D Co	1/10 Cav .	ars nov	Noti	fied (JST,S-3	Н		
			working :	in the area designa	ted by Bd	е.						
33	ļ	0916	(C) Info	rmed A Co to have o	ne 25⊸⊓an	plt(-)		ied A	Co,Bde	H		
			size for	ce as a ready react	ionary s f	orce fo	ro.					
			the Air (Cav(D 1/10 Cav) wor	king in the	he area	,		1			
			they are	to have all of the	ir e uip.	ready.						
·			and they	are going to go to	the airs	trip on	1					
			a 30 minu	ite stand-by, they	are to con	ntinue						
			to work v	while waiting.			- -					
34.	0920		(C) HH-61	will be checking h	<u>ill 391 t</u>	o the	Totif	îed S-	-3	H		
			East of	LZ Vera and grids 8	228,8528,	8526,						
			S226 , 872	6,9126,9130,8630.				<u>-</u>				
35	0945		(C) A Co	3d platoon is at gr	id 857249	•	otif:	ied S-	-3, <u>arty</u>	H		
36		0950	C) to B (o from the Bn CO:	et the CS	SF plt	<u> Potif</u>	ied B	Co CO	H		
			-) back i	nside the perimeter	, be pre	pared	_			· 		
			to commit	one American plt i	or a C/A	in						
			15 minute	es, area of commitme	nt is gri	d 2404	61,					
			reaction	force for a CSF ele	ement, mov	re all	<u> </u>					
			SRPs with	in 2 klicks of the	fire base	,						
			maintain	a holding sta tus ur	til repla	bee			ſ			

CONFIDE _ L

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		,		PAGE	7	NO OF	5 5
	ction on		TION	LOCATION IZ JOAN				PERIOD	COVER		
	35 th			Y4844252		HOUR	FROM		HOUR.	TO DATE	
3d Bd	lo 4th 1	Inf Div	•			0001		n 68		1	6
ITEM	Ti	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DEDE		10 26				
NO.	IN	TUO		MOIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	UE RS	. E.I.C.			CTION T		TIA
			fron the	reactionary mission	n,	after	the pl				
			is commi	tted the rest of the	10 C	ombat	elemen	s		•	
			will be	prepared to follow,	LZ	LaryE	tta wil	1	-		
			be secur	ed by the CSF plt,	you	r rear	detacl	-			
 ,			ments an	d two of the SRP te	ams	of yo	ur choi	ce,			
_			American	RTO team is with t	he (CSF un	it.				
37	1005		(C) The	duffle bag people o	n L	Z Jean	had		_		
				readings on the se			,	Noti	ied B	de RTC	H
								S-3.			
			per minu	te from 0930 and 09	g per minute, and one readinom 0930 and 0935 on 1402, 1						
			reading]	per minute, at 0830	- 08;	35 , 084	10 2				
			readings	per minute, 0915 h	ad 4	read	ngs				
			per minu	te at 0920-0925, 6	read	lings p	er				
			minute at	t 0930 and 5 readin	3 e Î	er mir	ute at	·			
			0935, the	S-3 felt that thi	s Wa	s the	area				_
<u></u> .			where the	CSF people were w	orki	n g tod	ay.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
38		1006	(C) Infor	emed Problem O(Supp	ort)	to dr				-3 Clk	H
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	person of	of from B Co and 1	rou	D Co	who ar	base e	Camp.		
			attendine	the MCO School at	Bas	e Camp	, also				ļ
			B de ne eds	the uarterly pro	gra,n	of in	struc-			_	
			tions ref	erence Bde re uirer	nent	s 350-	1				
		<u> </u>	dated 2 à	ugust 1968.							<u> </u>
39	1022		(C) From	the 1/10 Cav to the	. Bn	S-3•	. +	a maa	:f:04	ė s	Ħ

	DAI	I V STARE JOHN	NAL OR DUTY CONTROL	<u> </u>				
	DA:	ILT STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG	PAGE	8	15	
	zation or inst Oction	TALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER		
	n 35th In		LZ Joan	FROM	···	HOUR	TO	
3d Bd	le 4th Inf	iv	Y4844252	0001 18	Dec 68	2400	18 De	c 68
ITEM No.	IN C	DU T	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI			CTION T		INI-
					 			TIAL:
		$\frac{7619 \text{ sr}}{}$	otted a high speed t	rail running	td		·	
		the Nort	h and Hest, it was 1	ast used 1-2				-
		days ago	, at grid 7518 high	speed trails				
		running	in all directions st	rong smull of	,			
			he area last used a					
		a.go.		voupio or and			·	
40	7022			- C 7				
40	1023	1	ED ENTRY-1010 hours		IC.	ied R	econ, B	H
		Buckner	Bn CO called and bri	ef é d Re c on, E	3 , d			ļ
		referenc	e the Commanding Gene	eral's visit	this			
		afternoo	n.				-	
41	1030	(C) From :	Bde to the S-3: An IA	OH will be	Notií	ied S-	-3	H
		availab	le to pick up people	for the brie	<u>f</u>	<u></u>		<u> </u>
		ing at 1	130 hours after 1230	hours this I	OH			
	-	will be a	available for the Bn	COs use.				
42	1045	(C) The S-	-5 team is leaving th	ne perimeter	Notif	ied NO	COIC	H
		at this	time(Plei Lop).					
43	1046	(C) A Co	3d platoon patrol is	located at			ie RTO,	H
		grid 874	1242.		arty,	S-3.		
44	1050	(C) From E	Recon to TOC the loca	tion of the	Notif	ied Bd	le RTO	H
		CSF peopl	le is grid 834448.		arty.			
<u>45</u>	1058	(C) From	1/10 Cav: 817177 nume	rous trails	Notif	ied Bd	le S - 3	Н
		running t	to the South and West	used in the				
TYPED N	AME AND GRAD	last 12	hours by at least l	O individual	s			
		,	·	Sidna, ORE				



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	5		PAGEN	_	NO OF P	
DRGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	<u> </u>				9	15)
	ection			LZ Joan			FROM	PERIOD	COVER		<u> </u>
lst 1	Bn 35th	. Inf		YA844252		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	
3d Bo	de 4th	Inf Div	<u>.</u>			0001	18 De	o 68	2400	1 -	a 68
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	. ETC.		1	CTION 1		INI-
46	1110		(C) The S	-5 team returned	to IZ	Joan	- .	Votif	ied N	COTO	
40			1			n		1			H
47	1115	 	(C) C Co	SRP 3 closed LZ	Betty	at thi	s time	Noti	fied	S-3,art	H
48	1120		(C) From	Bde to the CSF pe	eople:	Have	a comb] +			
								Noti	fied	CSF,S-3	H
·		 		going in at 1930			·	 			
		 	grid 831	91415 would like	to ha	ve a c	lear-	<u> </u>			
			ance from	m the CSF.							
49	1122		(C) From 1	Bde to the S-3: 0	enera	l Pepk	e will	not	-		
		}	1	e fire bases toda				Noti	fied	3-3, L/TC	H
				2 1 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	y •				con Co	1 CÓ, B Os.	
	7702		(a) - a					<u> </u>			
5 0	1123		С) В Со	l/10 Cav is going	off s	station	, the	Notif	ied I	de RTO	H
· · · ·			have and	ther A/O to work	in to	oday.		J	·		
51	1130	(C) CSF æ	ve a negative cl	earan	ce on t	he	Notif	ied E	de RTO	H
			sky-spot.)		·-				۶	
52		1135 (C) Inform	ned A Co that the	y are	off st	and-	Not <u>if</u>	ied A	Co	H
			down sta								
53	1136	(C) B Co C	O acknowledges t	he mes	sage t	hat	Notif	ied N	COTC	CR
				earlier at 0950						3020	V11
54				ed the duffle ba			LZ To	<u> </u>			
-				will be leaving					ied 7	10	H
				_	-	100417	on as				
		<u>-</u>	soon as w	e get the LOH bac	ck.						
55	1213	(C) a Co 3	d platoon is loca	ated a	t grid		Notif	ied B	de RTO,	H
			873250 go	ing to stop for (chow a	t that	loca-	S-3,a	rty.		
			tion.								
TYPED N	AME AND	FADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	15	IGNATUR				L	

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	G	PAGEN	O	NO OF PA	GES
19°5	ction or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION			1	COVER	<u></u>	
	n 35th	Inf		LZ Joan		FROM			то	
		Inf Div		Y4844252		0001 18 D	. 60	HOUR	DATE	
EM	ΤI	ME					ec 68 T	2400	18 Dec	<u> 68</u>
10	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	. ETC.	.^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
3 6	1300		(C) The C	ommanding Genera	l will	. v isit the	Wotif	ied L'I	rC :	Н
No. of States]		his afternoon, t		· · · · · ·	Buckn		CO,S-3.	
				as previously me	4	•	1			
illes and				l hour later than						
<u>57</u>	1310			the Bde S-3 to the			1	ied L	ТC	H
				that the LOH rema			Buckr	ner Bn	CO,S-	}
		ļ 	er until	the Commanding (enera.	l is finishe	4			,——
7		1	rith the	visits of the Fir	re Sup	port Bases,				
- 6 6			please re	elease the LOH af	ter t	he Commandin	5			
			General's	visit is comple	eted an	nd LTC Buck-		-		n .
_	-		ner is b	rought back to th	is lo	cation.				
58	1315	4	C) Sergea	nt Chronister re	ports	that he is	Notif	ied S-	-3	H
	. ,		at LZ Lar	etta and prepara	tions	for the TOC				
	-	į,	are going	well, also the	conexe	es are at LZ				
			Lanetta,	they look very w	ell pu	t together		***		
			with the	exception of one	door	handle miss	ng			
				of the doors.				· <u></u>		
59	-	1345 (C) S-3 in	formed Recon to er that the LOH; o send the LOH to officers and brin the LOH pilot say in 30 minutes and	inform	the Bn CO				Н
-			LTC Buckn	er that the LOH :	is at	Duc Co, S-3	Buckno Recon	er Bn •	co,s-3	
	-	c	lesires t	o send the LOH to	o the	Oasis to pic	k			
<u>. </u>	·	- h	ip three	officers and brin	ng the	m to the				
	-		LZ Joan,	the LOH pilot say	ys tha	t he can mak	е			
PEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF O	the trip	in 30 minutes and						
			I TELL OR OF	TOTAL OR DUIT	5	IGNATURE				

FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

0000				AL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG		<u> </u>	PAGE	NO.	NO OF	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	T			PERIO	COVER		
	ection	тФ		LZ_{Joun}	<u></u>		FROM			TO	
TS P T	Bn 35th	Int		Y4844252	H	OUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th]		,		0	0001	18 De	c 68	2400	18 De	٠. 69
NO	IN	OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, E	TC.		1 -	ACTION T		INI
			1415 hor	irs, before the Co				 	···		TIAL
			visit.	irs, before the Co	mandi	ng G	eneral	s		·	
60	1350		T	Buckner gives his	annrov			77 - 4. 2. 1	0		
				to the Oasis.	GPP10 V	<u> </u>	or oue	NOTI	ried S	- 3	H
61				med the duffle bag	g peop	—— le tì	at the			 	-
-				ready to move as				Notif	ied du		H
62	1359		C) Headhû	nter 61 is coming	to Duc	e Co					H
				ird. ETa 15 minute		 -		-			
63	1400		(C) <u>a</u> Co S	SRP 14 closed LZ J	Toan.	 ,		Notif	ied S-	3,Bde	Н
64	1403		(C) à Co	3d platoon is now]			RTO.			
			874255•	1 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1002 10	<u>u </u>	grid	3-3.	rty.	e RTO	H
65	1404		U) SP/4 C	orum on duty.				Totifi	ied MC(DIC	DC
56	1425	(C) The S-	5 team closed LZ.	Joan.			 .	led NCC		DC
57	1426		U) DELAYE	D ENTRY-1406 hours	3 18 De	e 68			ied Lī		DC
_			Bde infor	ms us that the Div	vision	Comm	ander	Buckn Recon	er Bn	co,s_	3
		. 1		t LZ Imnetta at 14		rs.					
8	1449			RP 3 left LZ Betty					ed Bde		DC
9	1505	i i		manding General i	s enro	ute	to LZI	otifi	ed Rec	on	DC
	3534	I		ETA 10 minutes.				· <u>-</u>			
0	1514	L.		amanding General i		Z Laı	nettallo	otifi	ed Bde		DC
2	1523	1		P 13 closed LZ Jo					ed Bde		DC
	1535		// VIP lof	t LZ Lanetta enro	ute to	LZ I	lary-1	Totifi	ied Rae	,	DC
PEDNA	ME AND GR	ADE OF OF	FICER OR OFF	ICIAL ON DUTY	SIGN	ATURE	<u></u>		rea par		טע

		DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFF	CER'S LOC	;		PAGE	12	NO OF P	
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	COVER	<u> 15</u>	}
	ction			LZ Joan	-		FROM			70	
	n 35th			Y484425	52	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
Ja Da ITEM	e 4th I	.ni Div	<u> </u>			0001	18 D	ec 68	2400	18 De	ec (
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	SES, ORDERS,	ETC.		-,	ACTION T	AKEN	IN' TIA
			Etta ETA	05 minutes.							
73	1555		(C) VIP	left LZ MaryEt	ta enrou	te to I	Z Bet	ty. No	tifie	d Bde	DC
74	1602			is at LZ Betty.		··			tifie		DC
75	1623		(C) VIP	left LZ Betty.		<u></u>		No	tifie	i Bde	DC
76	1628		(C) a Co	SRP 14 left LZ	Joan.			No	tified	l Bde	DC
77	1640		(C) A Co	93 sweep is at	grid 84	7275•		No	tified	l Bde	DC
78	1654		(C) Cayer	use 306 has bee	n pulled	by Bd	e, the			i Supt.	DC
	-		will try	y to get it bac	k to the	1/35	tonigh	t,	3 air.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			and they	y will bring so	me of hi	s budd	ies.	ļ			
79		1705	(C) Info	rmed Support at	the Oas	is tha	t we	No S-	tified 3 air.	Supt	CW
 -			need 5	hook sorties f	rom LZ J	oan to	LZ ·			·	
			Lanetta	tomerrow.						·	
80	1732		(C) B Co	SRPs have depa	rted LZ	MaryEt	ta.		tified	Bde,	DC
						···		4.1	ty.		
81	1 800		(C) Malar	ria prevention	is now in	n effec	ot.		tified ements		DC
-1-3	1							61		•	
82	1828		(C) A Co	93 sweep closed	l LZ Joan	1.	,	No	tified	Bde	DC
83	1855		(C) CSF n	ight location:	80-78420	6, 40-	816-	Not	tified	Bdě	DC
			123, 6-	003365(1/69 Ar	mor).			,	<u></u> -		
84	1900		(C) Night	locations: A (Co(-) LZ	Joan S	RPs	Not	ified	Bde	DC
 .			11-83523	0, 12-852229, 1	13-828264	1, 14–8	41269		,		
,			15-85627	3; B Co(-) LZ I	aryEtta	SRPs 1	~ 7574:	7,			
TVP50:	I I			, 3-781481 4-78			 -	<u> </u>			
		AUE UF	O ICEH UK 0	FFICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATURE					



	_	DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGE		NO OF 1	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			· · · · ·		COVER		2
	ction			LZ Joan			FROM	. 274708	LOTER	TO	
	n 35th e 4th I			Y4844252	но		DATE	··	HOUR	DATE	<u> </u>
ITEM	, .	WE DIA	1			001	18 De	<u>c 68</u>	2400	18 De	<u>∍c 68</u>
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ET	5 .			CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
	ļ		(-) LZ B	etty SRPs 1-921522,	_2 <u>_89</u>	3524	3- 90	5			
				855 12, 5-886493; D				1			
	ļ 			LZ lanetta, CSF am			-				
85	1910		(C) B Co	is off stanf-by.				Noti	fied B	de	DC
86		2000	U) Sitre	p Negative.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti:	fied B	de	DC
87		2055	(U) Sitre	p Negative.				Noti	fied B	de	DC
88		2110	C) S-3 de	esi re s information	on the	ai:	r cove	Noti	fied B	de	DC
			that will	l accompany the con	voy to	Ple	eiku_				<u> </u>
·· ····			from Duc	Co, also need to k	now if	WO	will				
			have A Co	on stand-by tomor	row.	 -				-	
89	2130	(C) Bde in	forms us that the a	air co	ver	will	Notif	ried S-	-3	DC
			be here a	t 0800 hours tomor	row be	pre	pared				
			for a del	ay up to 1000 hours	s, also	o we	will			·	ļ
	,		have a co	mpany on stand-by	tomorro	ow.					ļ.
90	2135	(C) LRAP n	ight locations: 44-	-936196	5, 3	E-841	Notif	ied ar	ty	DC
			671, 3G-9	93199, 4G-926115.							ļ
91				Negative.	·				ied Bd		DC
92		2235 (C) S-3 pa	ssed to B Co CO the	same	ins	truc-	No⊅if	ied B	Co CO	DC
				tofay will apply f				-	_		<u> </u>
93	2315			picked up a suspect					ied Bd	.e	DC
]	•	65 going E-W to gri							
			274 lost	it at grid 782307.	Still	obse	erving	·•			<u> </u>
94	2336		C) Radar :	has anothere choppe	r spot	ted	at	Notif:	ied Bd	e	DC



						*	2 7				
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY O	FFICER'S LO	G	-	PAGE		NO. OF PA	GES
	ection of	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		Τ			14 Covere	<u>1 15</u>	
lst I	Bn 35th			LZ Jo		HOUR	FROM	,		то	
		Inf ^D iv		Y. 844	252	0001	18 De	a 68	ноия 2400	18 Dec	- 68
ITEM NO.	TI IN	IME OUT		INCIDENTS, ME	SSAGES, ORDERS		1 +0 -0	1	CTION T		INI-
	<u> </u>		 			<u> </u>		ļ			TIALS
 	-		grid 896	254 SE direc	tion.		·	ļ			
95	2338	\	(C) Radar	has a chopp	er at grid	l 88421	.9•	otif	ied Bd	le	DC
96	2342		(C) Chopp	er at grid 8	188239.			otif	ied Bd	le	DC
97	2346		(C) adar	had a chopp	er go down	at gr	·id :	otif	ied Bd	.e	DC
<u></u>	<u> </u>	ļ	883260.								
98	2347		(C) Gunsh	ips are on s	tation.			otif	ied Bd	.e	DC
99	2349		(C) Radar	has & chopp	er at grid	. 88223	3 with	otif;	ied Bd	.ө	DC
			the gun	ships overhea	ad.						
100	2356		C) Radar	informs us	that 2 obj	ects c	ircled	Notif	ried B	đe	DC
			overhead	, they headed	d to the S	outh a	nd ther				
 			we lost	them.			-			1	<u> </u>
101	2358		(C) 2 obje	ects at grid	871215 the	ey are	head-	Notif	Cied Bo	de	DC
 			ing towar	rds this loca	ation.						
102	2359		C) 2 chor	ppers were s	potted visi	ually !	headed	Notif	ied Bo	de	.DC
			towards	this location	on.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
103	2401		(C) Bde i	informs us th	hat Spooky	is en	rcute	Notif	ied S-	-3	DC
		-	to this 1	ocation.	- W						
104	2403		C) Gunshi	ips are in th	ne area at	this '	time.	Notif	ied Bo	ie	DC
105	2426		C) Spooky	7 21 is on st	tation.	·		Notif	ied Bo	le	CH
										1	
Suma	ary: 1	he log	was opens	ed 4t 0001 ho	ours 13 Dec	cember	1968.	Unit	locati	ons: At	t 1.2
Joan	4 Iaö414	451; Ball	talion He	ad uarters (Forward).	a Coma	3 1 1 2 7 1		Omno nu	, 37 - 1 1	10 + 5
Etta	mpany 4 Ya7632	191: B 0	neers Bat	talion, cour	iter mortar	r secti	10n 2/9	arti	llery;	at L2	llar,
Djer	ing; at	LZ Be	ty Y. 9055	105; C Compan	r rrom one ry; At LZ I	enet t a	Yi854	гогов 458 :	s camp D Comp	at rie) 1
TYPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL DN DUTY		SIGNATUR		<u>'- '</u>			
					j j						1

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DU	TY OFFICER	S LOC	<u>: </u>	-	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
OBCANI	7.4.710.0.00	INSTALLA		(AR 220-346)				•		15	ı	5
\$3 Se	ction		TION	LOCATION	_				PERIO	COVER	ED	
lst B	n 35th	Inf			Joan		HOUR	FROM	<u> </u>		TO	
		Inf Div		Yak	344252		0001	18 Doc	. 68	ноия 2400	18 Dec	. 40
ITEM	ті	ME	T	L			-	120 -00	, ₅₀	2400	110 100	7 00
NO.	!N	QUT	1	INCIDENT	5, MESSAGES, O	RDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
77	7								 			
Aecc	hu brat	pon; UP	pol units	J Com	any OPCON	to 2	2/1 Car	r; at I	Z Oa	sis He	ad_uart	ers
Collins.	12.00.00	MT 102T2		311(31)(11)	S-4 Forwar counter r	സിം	- 4	4 C TO TO TO TO	1 7 7			
unio	entifi	ed heli	copters a	t. pride	between C	or ea	r sec	ion at	177	Joan p	icked u	ip
OTTE	【数十分红色】	$m \approx um \epsilon$	uii ∪ooo n	lours - Gi	Maning and	Sno	OPER THE	TO Jam	La. 4.	• • •		1
1 5704	roa up	MAC DIT	145 3.6 Z 11	o nours	200 000.17	man	TA BAY	70 04 000	Mr. A. Call Proc.			<u> </u>
- Lilia	TT FOR ST	tion shoot	ry were c	alled ir	เลยสาท ภทเ	l the	37 8 1	+00 77	L +			1
G-11	TOTAL O	ub biiiiy	iwere um	Die to n	are a nost	77.0	130m1	1 	R-A-W		nits on	LZ
Joan	were.	Lierted	for the	move to	LZ Lanetta	on	19 Dec	ember	1968.	•		
				-								
				-,				-				
106		0.400		_			_					
100		2400	T.Te Tota	Wis Cios	ed for LZ	<u>Joan</u>	<u> 13 De</u>	cember				
		j	1968.									
			2,000									<u> </u>
												
												
		**			<u> </u>							
									_			
								I				
												
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							•
											_ <u>.</u>	
									• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
											ļ	
T			7	···· <u>·</u>		···						
. [ŀ									 †	
			· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					•			
]		l									-	
		-										
	ŀ							ļ				
-	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>								
			u ,								1	
	7			-								
				<u> </u>	·							
GERALI	AME AND G	Y.J.	fficen on of j, Inf,	FICIAL ON D	uTY	5	GNATUR	E				- ··. · ·
			وخددت ون	رد								

DA I NOV 62 1594 CONFIDENTIA

CONFID - BAL

				MA NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		** ₁ — — ·				
		DAILY ST	(AFF JOUR)	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LO	G	PAGE	NO.	NO OF P	
S54	ection on	RINSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		T	PERIO	D COVERE	9 ED	
lst	Bn 35th	ı In <u>f</u>		LZ Joan		FRO	OM.		то	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div		Ya844252		MOUR DAT		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.		IME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES		**	Dec 68			_
	IN	OUT	 				1	ACTION T		INI- TIAL
Th.	is is a	continu	ation 18	ec 68 logs, th	ie item	numbers	will cor	tinue	from 1/	я
19	юeщber 1	1900-, по	wever the	entries are inc	luded	as part of	f the lo	g for	19 Deci	embe
		+								
108	0031		(C) Spook	y 21 is now on s	't≏tior	-	77-+-			
109	0040	1 [<u> </u>					fied B	de	CM
107	0040		C) Spook	y and the gunshi	<u>p have</u>	a beacon	Noti	fied B	de	DC
	 '	L	spotted 1	between them.					. !	
110	0048						 			-
440	10040		C) The gu	unship has a bead	con spa	otted ahea	d Noti	fied B	ab	DC
			of him.						1	1
111	0051	1 /	/a) R. a_:	• • • •						
	1005	T +	<u>ດໄ ກ¤ ⊃−</u> ⊃	has visual cont	tact bo	oth him an	d Notif	fied Bo	le	DC
	 	1	the gunsh	nip lost the beac	con.		1			ł
112	0102									
		1		mships are leavi	ng sta	ition, how		fied S-		
		r	Spooky wi	ll remain.			110 0 x x	leu 5-	١.	DC
113	0104	de	C) Radar	has spotted airc	++ ····	±	7.7 - ± 2.4			
*							1	ied Bd	<u>.e</u>	DC
	 		333217 due	e West 814219 du	o West	then los	t			
- 			it. the o	riginal sighting	י ודשם יי	-+ m+4 850	00.75			
ארר א	2770						I			<u>. </u>
114	0110	4	Spooky	is checking the	areı	at this ti	imellotif	ied 3d	.e	_DC
115	0121	_1		is over the gene						
116	0100	į						ied Bde		DC
_ 	0122	<u> </u>) Radar 1	informs us that t	there	is an air-	- Notif	<u>ied Bd</u> r	e	DC_
			ctaft to	the South of LZ	Jean.	Spooley is	, [•	- [
}	1					~ JOU				
			hecking 1	it out it this ti	ine			<u> </u>		
117	0135	(¢) Bdc OIC	TOC says that S	3p <u>ocky</u>	can fire	n Totiff	ትላ∄ ይ∂≤	- 1,	CH
	1							<u>.pu</u>	- +	211
		t t		f he contacts Un			1			
118	C136	(þ,	<u>) Padar n</u>	now has one giver	raft it	t ::rid_887	266 - oti	T hatel	24. /	CII
119	0142	(1)							j	44
		HADE OF OF	/ - ಕಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸ್ ಸಸ್ತ FICER OR OF!	us 3 aircraft at		365271.	Notif	ied 3d	<u>le </u>	CII
						There is a second				
										- 1

DA . FORM 1594

CC. III

		DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G	-	PAGE	١٥.	NO. OF F	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALL	ATION	(AR 220-346)	1		PERIOR	2 COVER	<u> </u>)
	ection	тФ		IZ Joan	 	FROM	PERIOL	COVER	10	
	Bn 35th de 4th		•	Y ₁ 844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR.	DATE	
 -			<i>,</i>		0001	19 De	c_6 8	2400	ولا 19	e 68
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.		1""	ACTION 1	.7	INI- TIAL
120	0147		(C) Spook	y 21 says that we need	a moo	nshine	Noti	fied 1	Bde	CW
			and some	thing faster.					•	
121	0155		(C) Radar	his nogative sighting	s at t	his ti	e.No	tified	l Bde	CW
122	0156		(C) Radar	to TOC: Cannot adjust	aircm	aft	Noti	fied H	3de,S-3	CW
			unless t	he two are within 400	meters	of eac	h			
			other say	ys it is very difficul	t to s	witch				
			from one	to the other, would 1	ike to	have		-		
			Bde and 1	Division to know this.	· · ·					
123	0200		(C) Radar	now has UFO at grid 8	65274 6	on	Notif	ied a	rty,Bde	CH
			ground.				<u> </u>		·	
124	0210		(C) Radar	has a chopper at grid	884267	7 • 2	otifi	ed ar	ty,Bde	LG
125	0215		(U) DELAYI	ED ENTRY-0200 hours 18	Decemb	er 196	8			<u> </u>
			SP/4's Gr	avil and Heymen on dut	tу	 	Notif	ied N	COIC	LG
			Dev	CROUP 4 ngraded at 5 year interv	vals:					
				eclossified after 12 yea		.				
1		0215	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div Bn Forwa	rd Fir	e Base		- ,		
			LZ Joan Y	a844252, Unit location	ns: A C	0(-)				
			LZ Joan Y	<u> </u>	, 12-8	52229,	-		·	
			<u>13-828276</u>	, 14 <u>-841269, 15-856273</u>	3; B Co	(<u>-) 1</u> .z				
			LaryEtta	Y.763491 SRFs 1-757497	<u>, 2-76</u>	5487,				
	-		3-781481,	4-782492, 5-762512; C	Co(-)	LZ		<u> </u>		
				05505 SIPs 1-921522, 2						
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	3-905485,	4-889512, 5-886493; D	Co OP	COII				

CONFID_BEAK

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	S LOG	· · · · · ·	PAGE	io. }	NO OF P	AGES
35°50	ction of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION .			PERIOD	COVER		 _
	n 35th			LZ Joan		FROM			то	
3d H ed	e 4th I	nf Div		Y4844252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.	IN	IME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	10001	119 Dec		2400		ec 68 181
		OUT	2/7 0	- D/ \ TR T						TIAL
 .	-			; Recon(-) LZ Lanct	ta Ya654	458; 4.2	2 11			
	-	ļ	IZ Joan.	•					,	
2	0216		(U) DELLY	KED EMPRY-0155 hour	s 19 Dec	68-		 -		
	ļ		Spoolty i	is off station.			Totif	ied Bd	le	La
_3	0217	 	(U) DELLY	ED EMERY-0205 hour	s 19 Dec	68-	 Totif	<u>ied</u> Bd	le	IG
			Radar lo	est contact with th	e chopper	on the			-	<u> </u>
			ground a	t gri f 865274.			<u> </u>	-	·	
4	0230		(C) Bde 0	OIC informed us that	t the Spo	oky tha	tMoti	<u> Cied S</u>	1-3	LG
			we desir	ed was pulled for	another m	ission,	ļ			
			and the	Moonshine aircraft	that S-3	desire	d			ļ
 - <u></u>	-		is down	for maintenance.						_
5	0250	1	C) Radir	spotted a UFO at	grid 8652	38 movi				
			to the No.	rth.			Motif	Cied B	de	LG
6		0255	(U) From a	all elements Sitre	p Megativ	e.	Notif	Tied Bo	de	LG
7	0300		(C) Ridar	has 4 aircraft in	sight mo	ving	Notif	ied B	de RTO	<u>H</u>
			North st	grids 886249-87324	19-87423 9.	-864242				
8	0340		(C) Radar	spotted UFO at gri	ld 839265	moving	Notif	ied Bo	de	LG
		 	North ver	ry slow.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
9	0345		(C) Radar	spotted UFO at gri	d 879266	moving	Notif	i <u>ed</u> Bo	ie	LG
			West.						•	
10		0350	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Megative	ē	Notif	ied Bo	le	LG
11	<u> </u>	0450	U) From ε	all elements Sitrep	Negative		Motif	ied Bd	le	<u>IG</u>
12	AME AND	0550	U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Negative		Motif	ied Bd	le	.LG

DA 15084 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japa

CO JFII AL	
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE NO.
(AR 220-346)	1

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LO	3		PAGEN	4	NO. OF P	AGES
S3 Sec	tion or	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
lst Bn	35th			LZ Joan		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
3d Bde	4th I	nf Div		Y4844252		0001		o 68	2400	1	
ITEM NO.	TI IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (DROERS		13 10		CTION T		INI
		- 551									TIAI
13	0700		-	elements have auth		ated 1	he net	Moti	fied N	zċoIc	H
_14	0715			rt informs us tha		y Will	. be	Noti	fied S	5 - 3	H
			running t	he convoy on the	Comma	nd A	ush.				
15	0800		(C) Trans	postation officer	has	nega ti	ve		fied C		TC
			communications with Capt. Davies, he wants						es,S-3 	3	1
				form Capt. Davies				тө			
			1	cation, with the			r the				
	_			ay. ETA 0830-0845					 :		<u> </u>
16	0815			ade 39 on Russeler	24	are on	sta-	Noti	fied S	<u>-3 air</u>	H
			tion.		•						<u> </u>
3 7		0830	(C) Infor	med Bde that the d	luffl	e bag	people		·	 	
			will be	extracted from LZ	Jean	•		Notif	ied B	de RTO	H
18	0915	(will be on the Con			h today	Notif	ied S	- 3	CM
19	0916			SRPs have closed I					ied B	de	CW
20	0940	(C) From I	8de 4/S grids: #70	62 (Y.)9166			ied S-		
				6669 ; #7063 – 880070 ,			673,	10 CTT	Ted 5-	-3 	CH
	7	5	03663 ; #70	064-925604-932610-	93358	34-9425	89 ; #				
		-	7075~(YA)	940565,938556,968	554 , 9	96 4544	<i>‡</i> 7076				
				385 75, 974545,98554							
				000538-010544;#707				<u>, </u>	. <u>-</u>		<u></u>
			015529-02	26534, all on a 15	minu	te ord	ler,				
	AME AND			grids Z40257,035		6,0356					

COMFID TO AL

	-	All V CTASS 10115	MAN, Date	A			
			(AR 220-346)	rod	PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGE	Es
		STALLATION	LOCATION		PERIOD COVER		—
S3 Sec	n 35th Ir	n f	LZ Joan	FROM		ŢŌ	
	4th Inf		Y a 044252	HOUR DATE	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIME		INCIDENTE MESSAGES		ec 68 2400		<u>68</u>
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	ACTION T	AKEN I	INI-
21	0955	(c) c c _o	SRP 2 closed LZ Bet	ty.	Notified S	-3	C#
22	1012	(c) c c _o	SRP 5 closed LZ Bet	ty.	Notified S	-3	CH
23	1115	(C) $^{\mathrm{T}}$ he c	convoy closed LZ Joan	n.	Notified H	3de	CW
24	1210	(C) 2 veh	icles are enroute to	LZ Jean to	Motified I	3de	DC
		pick up t	he semsor people.				
25	1222	(c) 4.2"	informs us that the	tubes are inoj	Notified S	i - 3	DC
			at this time.				
26	1235	(C) The se	ensor people left LZ	Jean enroute	Notified Bd	.e I	DC
		to this	location.				
27	1243	(C) The se	ensor people closed	LZ Joan.	Notified Bd	e I	DC
28	1258	(C) Chinoc	oks arrived at LZ Jo.	an to transpor	tNotified B	de M	MB
·		the person	nel.				
29	1400	(C) Ghost-	Rider 24 is enroute	to IZ Lanetta	Notified No	COIC M	 .IB
		with LTC	Buckner and the res	t of the per-			
		sonnel.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
30	1405	(C) LTC Bu	okner is now at LZ 1	Lanetta.	otified NCC	oic M	IB
31	1410	(C) C Co 1	ine no.5 informs us	(through RTO)	otified Bde	ы	B_
		informs	us that he sent a so	oldiers check			_ _
		home, he	wants to know what d	late it was ser	t		
		out as it	has not arrived at	home yet.			₩.
32	1430	(C) Second	chopper arrived at	LZ Lanetta.	Notified Bd	e ME	<u>B</u>
33	1505	(C) The co	nvoy is departing LZ	Joan enroute	Notified Bd	e DC	<u> </u>
		to LZ Lan	etta.				
TYPED NA	ME AND GRA	DE OF OFFICER OR OF		SIGNATURE	<u> </u>		

DA , FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

CON'FID ______L

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	NO.	NO. 0F	PAGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALL	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>		255125	6	9	
	ection		- -	LZ Joan	<u> </u>	FROM	PERIOL	COVER	TO	
	35 th		_	YA 844 2 52	HOUR	DATE		HOUR.	DATE	
30 10	le 4th		<i>y</i>		0001	19 Dec	: 68	2400	19 D	ec 68
NO.	IN TI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	· -		ACTION T		INI- TIAL
34	1511		(C) From	Bde to TOC: Insect:	icide spi	av miss	Noti	ified 9		N _I B
				be flown for the i				100		1911
			on 20 Dec	ember 1968:LZ Lane	ta, LZ l	aryEtta	,		 ,	
	ļ		LZ Betty	, LZ Sharmaine, LZ	Iaura, I	Z Brid-				
			gette and	LZ Isabel. All foo	d and wa	ter wi]				
			be cover	ed during the spray	ing coor	dinatio	n.			
			will be m	ade with the corres	ponfing	units	<u> </u>			
			prior to	the spraying.						
35	1 530		(C) The B	de CO Colonel McCla	Al an is	enroute	Noti	fied_I	лс	MB
	<u> </u>	_	to this	location, he wants	LTC Buck	ner Bn	Buck	ner Bn	. CO.	ļ
			CO to med	et him.	 .					
<u> 36</u>	1535		C) Bde Co	O Colonel McClellan	is at L	Z Lanet				
			at this	time.			1	ied LT er Bn	_	l IB
37	1600		C) The co	onvoy is 15 minutes	out fro	n LZ	Noti	fied N	COIC	133
			Lanetta.							
38		1602	(C) From I	MC Buckner to Colo	nel Keena	n: You	Noti	fied B	de	MB
			will not	have to pick me up	at LZ La	inetta,				
				e returning with th	Bde CO	Colone				<u> </u>
			McClellar							
39	1606		1	nvoy is ready to en			Notii	fied S	- 3	IB.
				re-in-the-hole is de		<u></u>				_
40	1608		1	envoy closed LZ Land	-	<u> </u>		ied Bdo	-	IB
41		1630	(C) Called	Bde and desire to	know who	n our	Notif	led Ba	le.S—3	133

DA . FORM . 1594

CO. IFIC TO AL

	DAIL	Y STAFE IQUEN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S		-		PAGEN	0	NO ==	D
<u> </u>			(AR 220-346)		<u> </u>		L	7	NO. OF	PAGES
S3 Sec	ation or insti- ction	AÉLATION	LOCATION LZ Joan				PERIOD	COVER		
lst Bn	a 35th Inf		Y=844252		HOUR	PATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th Inf I	Div			0001	19 De	o 68	2400	1	De c 68
NO.	TIME IN OL	υτ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS.	ETC.	· 	A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		hook sor	ties will arrive a	t L2	Lunet	ta.	<u> </u>			
42	1715	1.	s still trying to				Notif	ied S	_3	MB
		İ	for our use.						 	1
43	1720	(C) Speci	al Forces left for	Bas	e Camp	from	Totif:	ied Bo	<u>le</u>	IIB
		LZ Lanet								
44	1802	(C) Aloha	-2 is enroute to Li	Z Iu	netta	with :	Notif	ied S-	-3	MB
		LTC Buck	ner Bn CO aboard.		· - ·				-	<u> </u>
45	1805	(C) chinoc	oks are enroute to	LZ	Joan ai	nd the	 otifi	ied S-	-3	LIB_
		e uipment	is ready to be lif	ted	out.					
46	1807	(C) LTC Bu	uckner is now at L2	Lei	netta.		\otifi	led 5-	· <u>3</u>	IB
47	1815	(C) Chinoc	ok is enroute to LZ	Lei	netta.		Totifi	.ed S_	.3	IAB
48	1820	(C) Chinoc	ok landed on LZ Lan	et ta	ì.	1	otifi	<u>ed</u> S-	.3	MB
49	1835	(C) Chinoc	ok landed on LZ Lan	e tt a	l •		Tot i fi	ed S-	3	MB
50	1841		t two hooks landed							11B
51	1930		locations: A Co LZ				<u>lotifi</u>	ed Bâ	e RTO,	, MB
		•	eietta SRPs 11-7484			484,	3-3.			
		1	, 14–768498, 15–78				, !			
		i .	s 1-921522, 2-9085	_						
		i	D Co OPCON 2/1 Car	7; R	econ L	Z				
		Lanetta;	4.2" IZ Linetta.	<u> </u>						1
52	1935	1	de: The password for				<u> Motif</u>	ied S-	-2,S-3	IB IB
		Log Jam(primary), and the	lte.	rnate .	is	_			
TYPED NA	ME AND GRADE	Cane Suga:			IGNATURE			···		<u> </u>
				ا ا		-				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japa

CCNFIBERTIA!

		DAILY	TAPE I	16 1			,	-			
<u></u>				VAL OR DUTY OF	FICER'S LO	G		PAGEN		NO. OF	PAGES
STAN	ection of	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED.	
	Bn 35 th	n Tnf		LZ Jos	n		FROM	<u></u>		TO	<u> </u>
	de 4th		U	Y48442	252	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	-		,			0001	19 De	c 68	2400	[סו	D _{ec} 6ි
NO.	in i	IME	4	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, ORDERS	ETC				_	
<u> </u>	+	OUT	-						CTION T	AKEN	TIAL.
53	2045		C) 7+ 77								
	1 -047	<u> </u>	107. 116.6.1	anızın report	s that th	ere ar	e_2	Noti	fied S	3 <u>-3</u>	MB
L		1	slick lif	ta +ha+ ***13	ho	. 61 . 75 . 4					
			1	ts that will	be ready	ASAP t	OMOTTO	*,			
L	<u> </u>		also tha	t the Bde S-4	gave the	+ 020	nlada.	1			
ļ					- Says ona	o One	h r 9 r00	 			
	 	<u> </u>	size ele	ment will be	left at L	Z Joan	to	1			
}			ľ								
-	 -	<u> </u>	police t	he LZ as the	first pol	ice wa	s_un-	L			Ì
1			•			' घ	-				
	 		satisfac	tory.	<u> </u>			ļ			
54	2057		C) The o	anteatt for Di	-: D:	_	_				
			10, 1119 0	onvoy from Pl	ei Djeran	g arri	ved at	Noti	fied S	_ 3	LiB
			the Oasis	3 at 2030 hou	ra tha t	mail	ahi a7 -				
				<u>- 4 - 20 00 110 u</u>	TO CITE C.	ratt V	eurcre				
			received	2 rounds of	sniper fi	re at	the				
		}							-	- 10	+
	 	-	rock uar	rry but noone	was hurt	•					-
55		2100	<u> </u>								1
	 -	2100	O) ALL E	lements repor	t a negati	ive si	tuation	ı.Noti	fied f	8- 3	MB
56	2230		C) From t	the Bde S-4:	Fe will no	.+				_	
			-/	20 200 5-4.	TO HILL IN	or seuc	the	otii	ed S-	3	ROS
			vehicles	to Duc Co to	norrow. he	will	send				
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
	ļ		them on t	he 21st of De	ecember 19	68.					Į
57		2235	777	27							1
	⊙ .	2235	O) Sitrep	Ne ative at	this time	<u>. </u>		<u>lotifi</u>	ed Bde	oT£ €	ROS:
58		2300	II) Sitzer	Mamatizm at	+1.3. 4.3						
			O) DIGIEL	Negative at	this time	•		Notfi	ed Bde	₹ RTO	ROSS
59		2355	(U) From a	11 elements S	Sitrep Neo	e tira	1	يمينا	. J D 7	D/I/A	
					1102 1102	<u> </u>		OFTIT	ed Bde	icro_	MB
S											
Junia	ary: 'I	he log	was opene	d at 0001 hou	us 19 Dec	ember	1968.	Unit	locati	ons:	At 15
Forc	es Camo	at I	Betty Ya	ontany, i ca	r pratoon	Iron	the ne	w Ple:	i Djer	ang S	pecia
				905505; C Com							
Head	uarters	(Rear	. Battali	on Head warte	rs. A Com	na nu na nu	E COTT	p Ena;	<u>rı);¹B</u>	attal	10n
	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	3 1113 11 13	6 7 110 11 10 51	Pハー・ノー・サかんきせん	at 1608	houre.	- ongo -the I	21124 C → `	, depa	rted	12
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE DE C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON OUTY	5	IGNATURE			e Mort	ar se	GIlor
		•			[

COL FID TYTTAL

				NAL (AR	OR DUTY (OFFICER'S	S LO	G		PAGE	9	NO. OF P.	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LO	ATION			T	·	PERIO	COVER		
	ction	+ -			LZ Jo	a n		<u> </u>	FROM		1	TO	
TST B	n 35th	fur			Y4844			HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	e 4th I				TAU44			0001	19 Dec	: 68	2400	19 Dec	: 68
NO.	IN TI	OUT	_	1	NCIDENTS, M	ESSAGES, OR	RDERS	. ETC.		1	ACTION T		INITIAL
2/9	artille	my reta	trned to	+ho	control	a+ +ha			····	<u> </u>			
-//		13 1800	aned to	тпе	COULTOI	or the	pare	ent un	it,	 -	·	·	<u> </u>
					<u>-</u>	 	·		·-···			·	
60		2400	The log	was	closed i	for LZ J	oan	19 ^D e	cember				
			1968.		- -								
		i :											
				-		·= · · · · ·			-	ļ			
					-		-				 -		<u> </u>
												····	
					··		···-						
													: [
				_									
		•					<u></u>						· · · · · ·
					· <u> </u>								
_	<u> </u>												
					···								•
											,		
											-		
								<u></u>		-	·		
						···		<u>u</u> .					
					70.0					·			
					·			- ·					
												1	
					<u> </u>			-					
							·						 -
TYPED M	AME, AND G	RADE OF O	fficen on o	FFICE	AL ON DUTY	-		IGNATUR					
ب <u>بلياتات</u>	ກ ຕ• ∷ເ	والأسلال المسلالا	j, Inf,	\$3				. 2.16 FOR	-				

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL SOLETE.



			TALL SOURI	AL OR DUTY OFFI	CEK 2 LU	6		PAGE	10. L	1	PAGES
		RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		 		PERIOD	COVER		-
	ection	~ ^		LZ Lanett	a		FROM	•	1	το	
	Bn 35th		_	YA857457	(HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
JU D	4	Inf Div	<u></u>	<u> </u>		0001	20 D	e c 68	2400	20 De	e c 68
NO.	in	опт		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
1	 	0001	(C) 3d Bd	e 4th Inf Div	Bn Forwa	rd Fi	re Base	Motif	Find a		
.				ta Ya857457. III					- 		e hr
			LZ Lanet	ta Y4857457; B	Co(-) L	Z Mar	ietta	ļ			
				SRPs 11-748490				80			
				3; 15-782498; 0							
			905505 5	SRPs 1-921522,2	-908527	, 3–912	2478,		<u> </u>		
			4&5 – 88950	9; D Co OPCON	2/1 Cav	; Rec	on LZ	ļ			
	-		I	Y4857457; 4.2'				7			<u> </u>
2		0055	(U) From a	all elements Si	trep Ne	gativ	θ.	Notif.	ied Bd	.e	LG
3		0150	(U) From a	all elements Si	trep Ne	gativ	e. 	Notif	ied Bd	е	LG
<u> </u>		0255 (U) From a	ll elements Si	trep Neg	gative		Notif	ied Bo	le	LG
_5			_	ll elements Si			·	Notif	ied Bd	le	IG
6				ll elements Si				Notif	ied Bd	le	LG
7				ll elements Sit		ative	·	Notif	ied Bd	le	LG
8	0700			aymond on duty.					ied NC		H
9	0745			t has been auth	nonticat	ed co	rrectly	Notif	ied NC	OIC	H
			by all el						· · · ·		
10	0840			d an ETA on the		ply b		Motif: Bde R	ied S-	3 air	Н
	_	i		-3 air from Bde			 -	•		-	<u> </u>
11	0850		C) <u>a Co de</u>	esires permissi	on to b	low a	hole	Hotif: Buckne	ied S-	3,LTC	<u>H</u>
				GROUP 4							
				raded at 3 year							
		1			·		· ;			T	
YPEDN	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		IGNA TUF					

DA I NOV 02 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

CULTIDENTIAL

				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	3		PAGE	NO. 2	NO OF F	
S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				<u> </u>	COVER		<u> </u>
	a 35th	Inf		LZ Lanette	a.		FROM			TO	
		Inf Div	•	Ya857457		0001	20 Dec	- 68	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.	T)	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S. ORDERS		20 30	T	CTION T	20 De	Τ_
		OUT	P 1								τ!)
			İ	unker, LTC Bucks						•	+
70			l .	neers supervise	-		··· <u>·</u>	ļ	 .		-
12	-	0900		-3 spoke with th				B_3	ied B	de OIC	, H
		-	to B Co 1	eing on stand-b	y, re-s	upply	as wel	1			
			as the c	convoy problems (would 1	ike th	e con-				
			voys that	are coming out	this w	ay to	check			·	
			in with	us.		 -					
13	0905		(c) c c _o	CO acknowledges	the le	tter d			ied LT		H
			14 Decemb	er 1968 referen	ce SAFE	TY.		Buckn	er Bn	CO.	
14	0907		(C) Russe	ler 22 is on sta	ation.			Wotif	iod S-	3,1060	H
15	0925		(C) There	will be no con-	voy toda	ay fro					Н
			Oasis, t	hey also have 50	00 gallo	ons of	diese	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			scheduled	to go to LZ Man	rietta,	Suppo	rt wou	Ld			
			like to 1	know if the S-3	would I	like i	t brou	ht			
		·	there ins	tead, LZ Lanetta	(YES).						
16		0938	(C) Inform	ed B Co that th	ey are	on a	30 minu	te.			
				our stand-by, ha				Motif	ied B	Co CO	H
				ntinue with the							
17	09 55	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	erence to Journ			nforme		•		
			Support t	o check the nep	ds of B	Co an	d C	Notif S - 3.	ied Su	pport	H
			Co as far	as the diesel	needs a	re con	cerned	-			7
			but we de	sire 1,000 @all	ons of	diesel	fuel				
			today and	. 1,000 @allons	of dies	el fue	1	•			
/PED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	S	GNATURI					

CONFIL TERMAL

OBCANI	ZATION OR			NAL OR DE T UP TO (AR 220-346)	CEN 3 EUC	A 		PAGEN	3	NO OF 1	
S3 Sec		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	1 35th	In f		LZ Lanet	ta	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I			Y=857457	·	0001		- 40		DATE	
ITEM	Til	ME					20 De	0 00	2400	20 D	ec 6
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.	· ·	A	CTION T	AKEN	TIAI
			tomorrow	for a total of	s of f	lel -					
			by 21 De	cember 1968, th	is is i	n addi	tion to				
<u> </u>				s of C Co and E							
18	1000		(C) From	Support: Russel	er 22 w	as pul	led for	Noti	fied S	- 3	H
			a C/a.				_			_ 	1
19	1015		(C) From	Support: We hav	e 500 æ	llons	of die	sel			
				ng to LZ Lanett	-,	t:		Motif	fied L	TC CO.	H
				FOL point is o							
			present.						1		
20	1038	· · · · · ·	(C) Gener	al Irziks will	isat	Notif	ied L'	TC	H		
			1345 h o u	rs, he would li	ke to vi	isit Li	Žs	Buckr	er En	CO.	
			Marietta	and Lanetta so	metime t	today,	nega,-				
			tive ETA	at this time.	-						
21		1045	C) LTC B	uckner Bn CC in	formed H	3 Co CC					Н
			? Towe:	r about the vis	itor Ger	oral I	rziks	Buckn Co CO	er En Capt	CO, B Tower	
			today, L	C Buckner disc	ussed th	e wate	r				
-			problem o	of B Co.					-	····	
22		1100 (C) S-3 i	formed Lt. Kern	r to fig	ure on			ied Su	pport	H
			gallons o	of diesel fuel p	er day	for A,	B,C	5-3.			
			and 500 g	allons to LZ Is	inetta u	ntil t	he S-3				
			says oth	erwise. The S-	3 says t	o put	a lot				
-			of the 55	gallons of fue	el in pe	naprim	e and	 _			
EXPERM	AME AND C	BADE OF		contaminated die		ause m					<u> </u>

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	s LQ	G	PAGEN	10. 4	NO. OF P.		
SRG AND	ection on	I INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD COVERED			10	
1st Bn 35th Inf				LZ Lanetta		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE				
3d Bde 4th Inf Div				Y4857457		0001 20 1	e c 68		20 De	م جو م	
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DER:		1	ACTION TAKEN			
	<u> </u>		its use	use is for burning.							
23	<u> </u>	1110	(C) Info	rmed 4.2" to have I	t.K	eller report	Noti	fied	4.2"RTO	H	
	ļ		ł	n CO LTC Buckner.	·						
24	<u> </u>	1115	(C) S-3 i	informed Lt. Kerr t		Notified Lt.Kerr					
	<u> </u>		convoy go	oing to Duc Co 4 $2\frac{1}{2}$	6 - 3,						
	<u> </u>		flat bed	l and 1 wrecker, al	ļ						
	<u> </u>		12 cases	of 577 P.D. fuses	•						
25	1123		(c) c co	SRPs 1-4 have clos	ed :	LZ Betty.	Notif	ied Ba	le RTO	H	
26	1135		(C) Engin) Engineers inform us that we are going				بهٔ ied	4.2",	H	
·			to have a	fire-in-the-hole	in I	lo minutes.	Recon	•			
27	1145		(C) The B	de CO Colonel McCl							
<u> </u>			Bn CO LTC	Buckner of Genera	Notified LTC Buckner Bn CO, Co McClellan Bde CO.			H L.			
			visit to	his location.	FICCIE.	LIAN B	de CO.	•			
28	1115		(C) From	Bde Captain Sans to	t t	ne S-3:Why	Notif	ied Bd	le OIC	H	
			did the co	onvoy leave so late	5-3.						
			leave wi	thout the air cover	th	et it was sa	id	<u> </u>			
			to have?	Major Royal discus	-						
			ituation	with Captain Sans;	Ca	ptain Davies	<u> </u>				
			said tha	t he had to have th	e c	onvoy back a	t				
			the Oasis	s, Bde was informed	th	at the convo	y	·			
		h	needed ain	r cover, informed t	he	convoy					
			.pproxima.t	tely three miles ou	t t	hat the air					
TYPED W	AME AND G			s not available.	- ,						
	2140 6	STANE OF O	FFICEN OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	!	SIGNATURE			· ·		

PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES (AR 220-346) organization of installation S3 Section 10 LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf то LZ Lanetta HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ноия DATE Y4857457 0001 20 Dec 68 2400 20 Dec 68 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. NO. IN OUT ACTION TAKEN INI-TIAL: 29 C) LTC Buckner discussed with B Co CO the 1205 Notified LTC H Buckner Bn CO.B subject of military dress and manner and Co CO. also to have the area and himself standing tall today for the visiting general. 30 1240 C) Bde Sergeant Major is picking up the Bn Notified Sergeant H Major Sullivan. Sergeant Major and taking him to the Oasis for a meeting there. 31 C) Engineers inform us that there will be 1241 Notified all H elements. a fire-in-the-hole on the West side of the perimeter, notified A Co, Recon, 4.2", arty. 1245 32 C) The Engineers are postponing the fire-inNotified all H elements. the hole until after chow. 33 C) Blackjack 593 will be spraying the area Notified A, Ron, 1350 4.2", NCOIC with insecticide going to LZ Marietta first then coming to IZ lanetta and spraying. 34 1305 (C) Blackjack 593 is now spraying IZ Marietta. Notified Ħ NCOIC. (C) Black jack 593 is done spraying LZ Mari- Notified S-3 35 1310 \mathbf{H} etta, he is now enbound for LZ Lanetta. 36 (C) Black jack 593 is beginning on the South Notified MCOIC 1313 Ή side of the perimeter going East to West at 1320 hours Blackjack 539 has completed LZ Lanetta. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA . FORM 2 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	10. K	NO OF P	
	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		·	PERIOD COVERED)
	ection 3n 35th	Inf		FROM		ŤO				
	le 4th		7	LZ Lanetta Ya857457	HOUR	DATE	. (0	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD		ZO DE	Ī		20 De	
NO.	iN .	OUT					<u> </u>	CTION T	AREN	TIAL:
37	1318	_==	(C) Probl	em O(Support) infor	ms us tha	at the	Notif	346		
			12 cases	of P.D fuses are no	t in stoc	k at t	he			
			present t	ime, possibly late	this afte	rnoon				
			or early	tomorrow.						
38	1320		(C) Black	jack 593 is going t	o re-fuel	L, they	Notif	ied C	Co,	H
			will be	back tp spray LZ Be	COIC	•				
3 9	1325		(C) Engin	eers inform us that	.11 be	Totif	ied al	ll	н	
			a fire-in	-the- hole on the S	eleme f	nts.				
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		the per	imeter, notified 4.2			4			
			Artillery	•						
40	1340	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(c) c co	CO desires 2 Dust-Ci	Noti:	fied S	-3,S-1	H		
_	·-···		visuals,	one of them has a fe	ver of 1	05				
			degrees(1	ine no. 161)the other	r was wo	unded				
			in the le	ft arm slightly coul	een an					
			H-79 row	nd or a grenade in t	he sump,	which				
		-	exploded	thile on fire, this	individu	al is				
			line no.	9 informed Bde to	have a D	ust—Of:	•			
			on station	n, ETa 30 minutes, Du	st-Off30	is th)			
			call sign	1.						
41		1355	(C) Inform	med & Co to send a p	arty for	the	otifi	ed 🚜 (Co	Н
			carrying o	of the wire ASAP.						
42	1405		C) Dust—C	Off 30 is on station	at this	time.	Notif	ied C	Co	Н
43	1410			-3 informs us that t	he Bde C C	and	Notif	ied B	n CO	H
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

CULIFIDENTIAL

		DAILT	STAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LO	G		PAGE	10.	NO OF	
	IZATION OF	NSTALL	ATION	LOCATION		Τ		PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	10
	ection	T . 0		LZ Lanett	ļ	FROM		COVER	70		
	Bn 35th de 4th		-	Y. 657457	ACI.	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
HTEM		TITT TAT	<i>'</i>			0001	20 D∈	c 68	2400	20 D	ec 6
NO.	IN	QUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES OPPOSES							AKEN	IN
			and Gene	eral Iziks are en	hound	to 7.2	Tanatt		 -		-
		-		minutes out.	.ooung	<u>vo</u> 1121	<u> 1.56,116 0 0</u>			· - ·	+
44	1411			kjack 593 is now	on at	ation	+o can	J. W.			_
			LZ Betty		y NO	<u> </u>	. B Co	<u> </u>			
45	1412			Off complete at	this t	ime.		Motif	e sae	- DEC	
					Motified Bde RTO NCOIC.			/ - 			
46	1415		(C) Black	jack 593 is now s	Betty.	Notif	ied C	Co.	H		
					NCOIC.						
47	1420	((C) Genera	al Irziks and the	t Notified S-3, LTCH			CHET			
			LZ Lanet		Buck	ner Br	i CO.				
48	1425	(C) Black jack 593 is now complete with the						ied C	Co,	H
· 	ļ 		spraying	g of LZ Betty.	NCOIC	•					
4 9	1435		(C) From	Captain Sans to	Lt.Fla	nigin	to the	Notif	ied S	-3 ai:	Ή.
			Bn S-3:	The bulldozer wi	Lt.⊬.	lanı gu	n,S-3				
-			tomorrow	21 December 1968	•				 		
50	1506		(C) SRP t	eams 1 and 4 depa	arted	LZ Bet	ty and	Notif	ied B	de 5-3	H
		-	ł	heading for their		S-3.					
51	1545		(C) Engin	eers inform us th	at the	ere wi]	ll be	√otifi	ed A,	Ron,	H
			a fire-i	n-the-hole on the	West	s i đe c	of the	1.2",11			
			erimeter.		·-					, _,	
52	1600			CO informs TOC th			ı	ed	5 5 6	7 7 7	7.
			an elemen	nt moving to the	Morthe	ast in	the	TOTIL	rea 2-	2,S - 3	H .
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	river at	t grid 888518, si					<u> </u>		
		<u> </u>		ON DOTT	51	GNATURE					



				AL OR DUTY OFFICER		•		PAGE		1	AGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION								<u>i. </u>	COVER	<u> 10</u>)	
53 Se		T 4		LZ Ianetta					TO			
	n 35 th e 4th I			Y4857457		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
ITEM	·	ME DIV	7			0001	20 Dec	<u> 68</u>	2400	20 De	<u>c 68</u>	
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.						ACTION TAKEN			
			is unkno	wn, whether the e	lemen	it had	weapon	\$ \$				
	ļ		or not i	s also unknown.	<u> </u>							
53	1620		(c) c co	C) C Co CO informs TOC this was SRP 5 which Notified S-2Capt H								
			1	ted, C Co CO info				15-3-				
			getting	getting the situation taken care of at this								
			time.		=======================================							
54	1430	- "	C) C Co CO desires a bird to Recon his						fied S	5 – 2Capt	H	
-		-	area and	get an accurate]	Locat	ion of	all of					
			his eleme	ents.								
55	1450		C) B Co CO only got $\frac{1}{2}$ of a water trailer						ied S	- 3	H	
		· · · ·	and now i	t is empty.								
56	-	1710	C) Inform	C) Informed all elements that there will b						д, Ron,	H	
			a briefir	ng tonight at 1800	hou	rs.		4,2"	,106.			
57	1711		C) Inform	ed Bde RTO that w	e sti	ill hav	re 10	Notif	ied B	de RTO	H	
			individua	ls left on LZ Joa	n as	a clea	n-up	-				
			detail.									
58	1730	(C) Lt.Fla	nıgan and E Co CO	is e	nbound						
			location	•				Notif	ied S	-3	Н	
59	1735		(U) SP/4'	(U) SP/4's Corum and Ross on duty.				Notif	ied M	IOIC ,	DC	
60	1745	(C) SOI ch	ange: 1/35 will 0	p off	. Comma		Notif	ied A,	,B,C,E	DC	
			push effe	ctive at 1830 hou	ra.			rear,	gde.			
61	1800	(U) Nalari	prevention is no	ow in	effec			ied al	L1	DC_	
								eleme:	nts.			
TYPED N.	AME AND G	RADE OF	PFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON OUTY		IGNATURI						



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	;		PAGE	NO.	NO OF		
offe'vir	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	···			PERIO	COVER		10	
	ection	h Tua		LZ Lanetta	1	}	FROM	FERIOL	COVER	TO		
lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div				YA857457	-	HOUR	DATE	<u>-</u> _	HOUR	DATE		
						0001	20 De	c 68	2400	20 De	O Dec 68	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T		INI	
62_	1815		(C) From	Noti	DC							
				line no.9 What			<u> </u>					
	<u></u>		in the le	eft arm by an ex	plodin	g grene	ide,_					
			When-20	December 1968 at	where							
<u> </u>			LZ Betty	905505, How- bur			***					
			exploded									
63	1830		(C) 1/35	is now on Comma	nd A pu	sh.		Notified all elements.				
64	1840		(C) A/O c	hange: from 815	2 South	, Sout	h 8149	Notif	ied B	, C .	DC	
		-	E-856490,	s-856460, s-87	44, W-7	044•	 .					
65	1900		(C) Night	otif	ied Bd	e,arty	DC					
			(-) LZ M	aryEtta SRPs 1-7	72506,	2-703	496,				ļ	
			3 -7554 86	, 4-761482, 5 -97	748a;	D Co O	PCON		·-···		-	
			2/1 Cav	Recon LZ Lanet	ta; 4.2	2" IZ :	Lanett			 _		
66	1 950			informs us that				Totif	ied Bd	e,S-3	DC	
			_	l on the North e			 _	-			-	
				idual fled to th	 -	<u> </u>		9			<u> </u>	
				the weeds, emp					···· <u>·</u>			
67	2010	ŀ		l will sweep the								
Ŭ,	2010	- 1	23-860456	LP: 912-856457,9	<u>30-053</u> 2	921			Led Bde	arty	DC	
68				Negative.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,	77				
69	2230	-200			Unren 7	7			ied Bo		DC .	
		BADE 05 0	O J T TOM T	the S-3 to A Co:	mave 1	/-∏ar	sd	Motif	ied A	Co	DC	

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFIC	ER'S LO	<u>, </u>		PAGEN	10.	NO 0	FPA	GES
ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA		(AR 220-346)				<u></u>	10	متــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		_
S3 Section				LOCATION	 	FROM	PERIOD COVERED					
	st Bn 35th Inf d Bde 4th Inf Div			IZ Lenett	a	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO		
	,			Y4857457	0001	20 De	c 68	2400	20	Dec	. 68	
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	4	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN				INI- TIAL
			 					 -		TIAL		
	<u> </u>	 	ready to	go at 0730 hour	sthere	will 1	e secu	rity				
			1	mine sweep team,					<u>-</u>			
			machinegi								_	
70	2231		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-2200 h	ours 20	Dec 6					-	
·				erner and Gravi				Motif	ied NO	COIC	+	LG
71		2245	(C) From	the S-3 to the	Bde OIO	: Insu	·	<u> </u>	··		\dashv	
				no stipulation			-	Motif	ied S-	-3	\dashv	LG
			ì	LZ Lanetta to L					-	<u> </u>	-	
·			}	informed the S-3 that it would be OK.							+	
72		2255	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde						e	- 	LG	
73	-,,_	2300	(C) Infor	C) T.O. 3.73					Notified Bde,all			
_ _			will be r	eturning to the	Comman	d B pu		eleme		LG_		
			2400 hour	S.								
Sum	ary:	The log	was open	ed at 0001 hours	20 De	cember	1968,	Unit	locat	ions		t L
2/9	artill	py4430; pry. 3d	platoen 1	n nead uarters (D Company 4th Er	(POTWAT) I Throm	ایتم ر(۵	Compan	7, E	ompan	ÿ, C	Ba.7	
-//	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	الشية لانك	THE PERMIT VE	GEAL TAIDS/AUT & B	COTTO	7	- 0					
~ 204	Particular at Cop	TOGS OF	ביוני ביוני או	1 Dierane: $-\mathbf{t} = \omega$	′ ∺ ○ ナヤマ	Y OAE	50E - 0	C	A	DOOSE		its;
4		V	U 6.1 E 1.71.V	; At LZ Casis; H Base Camp (Camp	00071 110	77777	40.0					
~·· • •		ויט אוויטי	トサムエトチむほう (occured in the a	TO T	he elem	nents a	tead t	urter: Tabet	3 (≟€ to of	ar)	•
con	inuing	prepar	tions for	r the fire base.	·	<u> </u>						;
										_		
7 4		2400	The log t	as closed for L	Z Lane	tta 20	Decemb	er				
			1968.					_				
							T				1	
CERLI	AME AND G	NADE OF O		FICIAL ON DUTY \$3	5	IGNATURE	\.					